Focusing on Ministry...

in the Twenty-first Century

1998 MINUTES

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/minutesofsession88nort

CONFERENCE MINUTES

1998

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

of the

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

of the

PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

Edited

by
Roland Harrell

Conference Secretary

P. O. Box 59

Falcon, North Carolina 28342

North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

C O N T E N T S

1. Official Directory----------4
2. Conference Register----------8
   a. Ordained And Superannuated Ministers----------8
   b. Widows/Widowers----------23
   c. Missionaries----------25
   d. Licensed Ministers----------26
   e. Local Church Ministers ----------30
   f. Appendix----------34
3. In Memorial----------35
4. Church Addresses by Districts----------39
5. Agenda, Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the North Carolina Conference ----------43
6. Eighty-Eighth Annual Conference Minutes----------45
7. The Decorum Committee Report----------61
8. The Examining Committee Report----------64
9. Report of Conference Superintendent on the State of the Conference ----------65
10. The Nominating Committee Report----------69
11. The By-Laws Committee Report----------71
12. The Resolutions Committee Report----------77
13. The Christian Education Committee Report----------81
14. The Committee on Evangelism & World Missions--------86
15. The Finance Committee Report----------96
16. The Women Ministries Committee Report----------100
17. The Falcon Children's Home Committee Report--------103
18. The Men's Ministries Committee Report----------106

19. The Committee on Appreciation Report----------108
20. The Memoirs Committee Report----------116
21. Conference Statistical Report----------121
22. Conference Financial Reports----------157
23. Minutes of the 1998 Women's Ministries Convention--164
    a. Committee Report on Decorum----------168
    b. Report of the Director----------170
    c. Report of the Treasurer----------178
    d. Resolutions Committee Report----------180
    e. Finance Committee Report----------182
    f. Memoirs Committee Report----------185

O F F I C I A L D I R E C T O R Y

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:

Bishop James D. Leggett, P. O. Box 12609, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73157. Telephone: Office 405-787-7110.

CONFERENCE SUPERINTENDENT:

Reverend T. Elwood Long, P. O. Box 27, Falcon, NC 28342. Telephone: Office 910-980-1162, 980-1171-Ext 101; Residence 910-980-1537.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

Reverend D. Chris Thompson, P. O. Box 9, Falcon, NC 28342. Telephone: Office 910-980-1171-Ext. 102; Residence 910-980-1487.

SECRETARY-TREASURER:

Reverend Roland Harrell, 5817 Heatherstone Drive, Raleigh, NC 27606. Telephone: Office 910-980-1162, 980-1171-Ext 103; Residence 919-851-8712.

BOARD MEMBERS:

Reverend Elton Bryan, 912 Center Church Road, Sanford, NC 27330. Telephone: Residence 919-774-8271, Office 919-774-6835
Reverend Danny Nelson, P. O. Box 144, Falcon, NC 28342. Telephone: Residence 910-980-1481, Office 910-980-1261.
Reverend David Wheeler, 504 Allen Street, Clinton, NC 28328. Telephone: Residence 910-592-3365, Office 910-980-1171
Reverend Bobby Williams, 1877 Rock Road, Grifton, NC 28530. Telephone: Residence 252-524-5687, Office 252-522-0287.

CONFERENCE EVANGEL

EDITOR AND BUSINESS MANAGER:
Conference Superintendent T. Elwood Long.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION BOARD

CHAIRMAN:
Conference Superintendent T. Elwood Long.

DIRECTOR:
Reverend David Wheeler, 504 Allen Street, Clinton, NC 28328. Telephone: Office 910-980-1162, 980-1171 Ext 104; Residence 910-592-3365.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR:
Reverend Charles Boyd, 201 Aster Drive, Garner, NC 27529.
Telephone: Residence 919-550-4794; Office 919-772-5919.

SECRETARY-TREASURER:
Reverend Dwight Dunning, 4822 Bizzell Grove Church Road, Princeton, NC 27569. Telephone: Residence 919-965-5116.

BOARD MEMBERS:
Reverend Oris Hubbard, P. O. Box 116, Roper, NC 27970.
Telephone: Residence 252-793-4643.
Reverend Billy Rose, 220 South Spence Avenue, Goldsboro, NC 27534. Telephone: Residence 919-580-0641.
Reverend Terry Whittenton, 200 Poppy Street, Dunn, NC 28334.
Telephone: Residence 910-892-8971.
Mr. Joey Leggett, 1005 Jasper Street, Clinton, NC 28328.
Telephone: Residence

WOMEN'S MINISTRY

DIRECTOR:
Mrs. Linda M. Thomas, P. O. Box 337, Vanceboro, NC 28586.
Telephone: Residence 252-244-1414.

VICE-DIRECTOR:
Mrs.Janice Marshburn, 5389 Richlands Highway, Jacksonville, NC 28540. Telephone: Residence 910-324-4388.

SECRETARY-TREASURER:
Mrs. Patsy Deese, 1303 Cedarwood Village, Morehead City, NC 28557. Telephone: Residence 252-726-6407.

BOARD MEMBERS:
Mrs. Phyllis Harrell, 5817 Heatherstone Drive, Raleigh, NC 27606. Telephone: Residence 919-851-8712.
Miss Meshelder Richardson, 262 Mudham Road, Wendell, NC 27591. Telephone: Residence 919-365-7621.

MEN'S MINISTRIES BOARD

NATIONAL DIRECTOR:
Jack Kelley, P. O. Box 53307, Fayetteville, NC 28305
Telephone: Residence 910-488-0165, Office 910-323-4777.

BOARD MEMBERS:
Bill Roberson, 1213 Indian Trail, Raleigh, NC 27609.
Telephone: Residence 919-876-7961.
M. D. Brinson, 605 Chafin Road, Goldsboro, NC 27530.
Telephone: Residence 919-778-0163.
Charles Lee Byrd, 1013 Byrdtown Road, Benson, NC 27504.
Telephone: Residence 910-894-5222.
Mr. Gordon Knox, 700 South C. C. Road, Ahoskie, NC 27910.
Telephone: Residence 919-345-0632

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATION

CHAIRMAN:
Conference Superintendent T. Elwood Long.

FOUR YEARS TERM:
Reverend Greg Long, 1309 Eisenhower Street, Lumberton, NC 28358. Telephone: Resident 910-739-3019.
Reverend Kenneth Dixon, 940 Halfmoon Road, New Bern, NC 28560. Telephone: Resident 252-638-8551.

THREE YEARS TERM:
Reverend Roger Leggett, 203 W. Liberty Street, Williamston, NC 27892. Telephone: Residence 252-792-2588
Reverend Thad White, P. O. Box 952, Dunn, NC 28335
Telephone: Residence 910-892-2840

TWO YEARS TERM:
Reverend Merrill Davis, 2001 Ruann Drive, Wilson, NC 27893. Telephone: Residence 252-237-0631
Reverend Oris Hubbard, P. O. Box 116, Roper, NC 27970. Telephone: Residence 252-793-4643.

ONE YEARS TERM:
Reverend Jimmy Whitfield, 1204 East Nineth Street Goldsboro, NC 27534. Telephone: Residence 919-735-1838.
Reverend Kenneth Clark, %Hermitage 550 Baily Road, Lumberton, NC 28358. Telephone: Residence

BOARD OF EVANGELISM

CHAIRMAN:
Conference Superintendent T. Elwood Long.

DIRECTOR:
Reverend D. Chris Thompson, P. O. Box 9, Falcon, NC 28342. Telephone: Office 910-980-1162, 980-1171; Residence 910-980-1487.

HISPANIC COORDINATOR:
Rev. John Parker, 710 Westbrook Avenue, Dunn, NC 28334. Telephone: Residence 910-892-4749.

DISTRICT DIRECTORS:
Clinton District--Reverend Jeff Bartlett, 3681 Dunn Road, Roseboro, NC 28382. Telephone: Residence 910-531-3633.
Fayetteville District--Reverend Frank Gentry, 5843 Labonte Drive, Hope Mills, NC 28348. Telephone: Residence 910-426-9919.
Goldsboro District--Reverend Tim Creel, 105 Western Wayne Drive, Pikeville, NC 27893. Telephone: Residence 919-736-7988.
Greenville District--Reverend Allen Mayo, 688 East Main

Street, Winterville, NC 28590. Telephone: Residence 252-353-6607.
Lumberton District--Reverend Jim Skinner, 315 Pinecrest Drive, Chadbourn, NC 28431. Telephone: Residence 910-654-4060.
Morehead City District--Reverend Vance Harrell, P. O. Box 95 Smyrna, NC 28579. Telephone: Residence 252-729-3000.
New Bern District--Reverend Rudolph Britt, 3208 Oaks Road, New Bern, NC 28560. Telephone: Residence 252-637-3654.
Raleigh District--Reverend Jimmy Barnhill, 14825 NC 210, Angier, NC 27501. Telephone: Residence 919-894-2637.
Rocky Mount District--Reverend Bruce Avery, 2509 B. P. Lane, Rocky Mount, NC 27804. Telephone: Residence 252-443-6227.
Williamston District--Reverend Danny Harris, P. O. Box 181, Ahoskie, NC 27910. Telephone: Residence 252-332-4129.
Wilmington District--Reverend Tommy McLaurin, 214 West Carr Street, Wallace, NC 28466. Telephone: Residence 910-285-2801.
Wilson District--Reverend Mike Capps, 12386 NC 42 East, Kenly, NC 27542. Telephone: Residence 252-284-3963.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN:
Conference Superintendent T. Elwood Long.
DIRECTOR:
Reverend D. Chris Thompson. P. O. Box 9, Falcon, NC 28342 Telephone: Office 910-980-1162, 980-1171; Residence 910-980-1487.
W.M. REPRESENTATIVE:
Miss Meshelder Richardson, 262 Mudham Road, Wendell, NC 27591. Telephone: Residence 919-365-7621.
EVANGELISM REPRESENTATIVE:
Reverend Frank Gentry, 5843 Labonte Drive, Hope Mills, NC 28348. Telephone: Residence 910-426-9919.
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVE:
Reverend Oris Hubbard, P. O. Box 116, Roper, NC 27970. Telephone Residence 252-793-4643.
MEN'S FELLOWSHIP REPRESENTATIVE:

PASTORAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Reverend Greg Long, 1309 Eisenhower Street, Lumberton, NC 28358. Telephone: Residence 910-739-3019.
LAY REPRESENTATIVE:
Mrs. Frances Hollingworth, Route #1, Box 50A, Salemburg, NC 28385. Telephone: Residence
ADVISORY MEMBERS:
Reverend Raymond Potter, P. O. Box 3038, Greenville, NC 27834. Telephone: Residence 252-757-0210.
Mrs. Sue Parker, 3130 Kendale Drive, Sanford, NC 27330. Telephone: Residence 919-776-5860.

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Aman, Patricia *	P. O. Box 195	Newton Grove, NC 28366	594-1100 (910)	1991	
Anderson, Randy	98 Curtis Drive	Erwin, NC 28339	897-4522 (910)	1996	
Arnold Jr., Ralph Wayne	187 Ninemile Road	Newport, NC 28570	247-2393 (252)	1976	
Augulo, Fernando	107 Golf Drive	Dunn, NC 28334	891-1255 (910)	1997	
Autry, Kenneth	4254 US 3015	Dunn, NC 28334	892-5096 (910)	1990	1997
Avery, Larry Bruce	2509 B.P. Lane	Rocky Mount, NC 27804	443-6227 (252)	1969	
Avila, Luis	2611 Evans Street	Greenville, NC 27834	355-6564 (252)	1997	
Bailey, Ethel	188 Old Grantham Road	Goldsboro, NC 27530	736-4172 (919)	1959	1990
Baines, Ann	2815 West Mount Drive	Rocky Mount, NC 27803	443-5339 (252)	1991	
Banks, Roger Lee	P. O. Box 175	Grimesland, NC 27837	752-2899 (252)	1992	
Barefoot, Noah B., Jr.	1174 Old Smith Chapel Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-2304 (919)	1982	
Barefoot, Roger	6210 Hwy 61 N.	Gibsonville, NC 27249	446-0320 (336)	1983	
Barnhill, Jimmy E.	14825 NC 210	Angier, NC 27501	894-2637 (919)	1987	
Bartlett, Doug	208 Western Wayne Drive	Pikeville, NC 27863	736-4169 (919)	1982	
Bartlett, Jeff	3681 Dunn Road	Roseboro, NC 28382	531-3633 (910)	1977	
Batchelor, Reuben V.	3360 Batchelor Road	Nashville, NC 27856	443-6253 (252)	1963	
Batten, W. G.	1404 NC 111N	Goldsboro, NC 27530	734-3043 (919)	1935	1976
Baysden, Mickey	107 N. Madison	Whiteville, NC 28472	642-3205 (910)	1978	
Beacham, Royce A.	2808 Anderson Drive	Raleigh, NC 27608	782-2132 (919)	1953	1991
Beltre Ruiz, Elvin	P. O. Box 508	Atlantic City, NJ 08404		1996	

* Christian Education License and Ordained

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Bizzell, Thomas E.	4530 Bizzell Grove Church Road	Princeton, NC 27569	965-5044 (919) 1954	1985
Blake, David	Route #1, Box 244L	Whitakers, NC 27891	824-0197 (252) 1998	
Blalock, Frank	Route #1 Box 396	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-1422 (252) 1971	
Blalock, Jesse	704 W. Howard Avenue	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-2936 (252) 1971	
Bonner, James "Ray"	P. O. Box 211	Aurora, NC 27806	322-5670 (252) 1988	
Boyd, Charles	201 Aster Drive	Garner, NC 27529	550-4794 (919) 1992	
Brackman, George	807 Oakwood Avenue	Dunn, NC 28334	892-2273 (910) 1990	
Brafford, Paul N.	9917 Skylark Road	Oklahoma City, OK 73162	772-1715 (405) 1976	
Bridgman, Virginia	480 Croatan Street	Belhaven, NC 27810	943-2571 (252) 1981	1997
Britt, Rudolph	3208 Oaks Road	New Bern, NC 28560	637-3654 (252) 1967	
Britton, Martin R.	121 Westover Drive	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	537-9475 (919) 1960	1991
Brown, Jeffrey Lee	P. O. Box 2285	Elizabethtown, NC 28337	866-4419 (910) 1990	
Brown, Mrs. Eva H.	1308 First Street, Extension	Nashville, NC 27856	459-2276 (919) 1935	1972
Bryan, Elton	912 Center Church Road	Sanford, NC 27330	774-8271 (919) 1969	
Burney, Malcoln	5610 Lakehaven Ct.	Wilson, NC 27896	237-3500 (252) 1994	
Butts, David	717 Dana Lane	Rocky Mount, NC 27803	937-6038 (252) 1966	
Butts, Linwood	1633 Foster Road	Greenville, NC 27858	830-8939 (252) 1998	
Butts, Norman	3980 Stantonsburg Road	Greenville, NC 27834	752-4884 (919) 1954	1990
Byrd T. L.	833 Country Club Drive	Ayden, NC 28513	746-9934 (919) 1990	
Cannon, Ronald	347 Grape Arbor Drive	Fayetteville, NC 28301	485-3495 (910) 1993	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Capps, James M.	12386 NC 42 East	Kenly, NC 27542	284-3963 (252)	1982	
Carter, Gary Michael	2121 Odom Road	Clinton, NC 28328	564-4154 (910)	1994	
Castaneda, Jose Manuel	3741 Sunset Ave. Apt 2	Rocky Mount, NC 27804	451-4986 (252)	1996	
Chappell Jr., Lucious Roy	3905 Chadswyck Road	Chesapeake, Va 23321	488-7618 (757)	1993	
Clark, J. Russell	122 Effie Drive	Greenwood, SC 29649	537-7428 (919)	1974	
Clark, Kenneth	%Hermitage 550 Baily Rd.	Lumberton, NC 28358		1974	
Clark, Vernon K.	60 Lochern Road	Lumberton, NC 28358	739-1239 (910)	1946	1988
Clark, Wiley T.	P. O. Box 151	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1071 (910)	1953	
Clarke, Kelly Lorne	Route #3, Box 68A	Dunn, NC 28334	892-1191 (910)		
Coffey, Roger	P. O. Box 100	Nakina, NC 28455	642-7991 (910)	1989	
Collins, Danny	2205 Watersglenn Drive	Apex, NC 27502	387-1054 (919)	1997	
Collins, L. B.	142 Amy Lane	Benson, NC 27504	207-1752 (919)	1964	1997
Concepcion, Francisco	P. O.Box 981	Wendell, NC 27591	365-9991 (919)	1996	
Conert, David	Route #2, Box 197	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-5821 (919)	1997	
Conner, Linwood	1017 N. Houghton Street	Williamston, NC 27892	799-0815 (252)	1958	
Conway, Thomas H.	307 E. 13th Street	Greenville, NC 27834	830-2195 (252)	1982	1993
Cordon, W. M.	700 West Main Street	Belhaven, NC 27810	943-2274 (252)	1957	1986
Crawford, W. A.	1405 Bear Trap Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-2835 (252)	1989	1992
Creel, Timothy G.	105 Western Wayne Drive	Pikeville, NC 27836	736-7988 (919)	1965	
Daniels, William C.	P. O. Box 101	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1065 (910)	1976	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Davis, Merrill	2001 Ruann Drive	Wilson, NC 27893	237-0631 (252)	1993	
Davis, T. P.	2086 Vaughan's Road	Elm City, NC 27822	443-5568 (252)	1992	
del Villar, Jose M.	P. O. Box 981	Wendell, NC 27591		1996	
Denning, Rich	P. O. Box 435	Harkers Island, NC 28531	504-2286 (252)	1996	
Denning, W. V.	1513 Creekside Drive	Greenville, NC 27858	321-6114 (252)	1965	1993
Dixon J. Frederick	3915 North Turnpike Blvd.	Portsmouth, VA 23701	756-5774 (919)	1968	
Dixon, Kenneth R.	940 Halfmoon Road	New Bern, NC 28560	638-8551 (252)	1960	
Dowd, Mozelle Huggins	1726 Jon Cee Dr.	Fayetteville, NC 28301	485-3362 (910)	1950	1979
Dowdy, Betty	P. O. Box 216	Stokes, NC 27884	752-4912 (252)	1977	
Downing, R. L.	P. O. Box 3931	Greenville, NC 27836	247-2331 (252)	1974	
Dunning, Dwight L.	4822 Bizzell Grove Church Road	Princeton, NC 27569	965-5116 (919)	1973	
Dunning, William C.	436 US 13 N	Windsor, NC 27983	794-3293 (252)	1963	1996
Eatmon, Dale	29 Pleasants Road	Louisburg, NC 27549	853-3665 (919)	1993	
Edwards, Garland	12427 NC 42E	Kenly, NC 27542	284-3297 (919)	1974	1991
Edwards, Paul	Route #1, Box 366C	Aulander, NC 27805	345-0279 (252)	1982	
Enloe, Steve K.	3124 Phillies Circle	Fayetteville, NC 28306	425-7474 (910)	1974	
Evans, Leroy	207 Eastover Drive	Snow Hill, NC 28580	747-2596 (252)	1991	
Evans, Paul	7115 Farrington Farms Drive	Wilmington, NC 28405	791-2515 (910)	1983	
Faircloth, Raymond	P. O. Box 797	Saint Pauls, NC 28384	865-3577 (910)	1987	
Fann, Ezra B.	109 Brentwood Drive	Goldsboro, NC 27530	734-9086 (919)	1952	1977

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Figueroa, Patrick	P. O. Box 504	Franklin Springs, GA 30639		1996	
Fonville, Carroll	1890 Willoughby Road	Tabor City, NC 28463	653-6279 (910)	1996	
Forehand, Robert J.	P. O. Box 303	Johnsonville, SC 29555	386-2100 (843)	1972	
Forehand, W. J.	3394 Pauls Path	LaGrange, NC 28551	566-9627 (252]	1958	
Foreman, W. O.	311 West Water Street, Apt. D	Plymouth, NC 27962	793-3070 (919)	1963	1977
Flores, Guillermo R.	704-B Rhem Street	Kinston, NC 28501	527-5455 (252)	1997	
Gentry, Charles A., Sr.	219 Creek Ridge Drive	Goldsboro, NC 27530	735-8307 (919)	1980	
Gentry, J. Frank	5843 Labonte Drive	Hope Mills, NC 28348	426-9919 (910)	1967	
Godwin, T. H.	507 Monticello Drive	Wilson, NC 27893	237-0198 (252)	1946	1991
Green, Jerry	2806 Wildwood Street	Elizabethtown, NC 28337	862-4442 (910)	1997	
Gregory, Jonathon	5401 Plain View Hwy	Dunn, NC 28334	894-5945 (910)	1993	
Griffin, Jonathon	467 East Great Marsh Church Road	Saint Pauls, NC 28384	865-6311 (910)	1997	
Griffin, Vera	P. O. Box 1248	Goldsboro, NC 27533	735-7184 (919)	1968	
Gurganus, C. P.	Highlanders Apts. 7A, Robert St.	Red Springs, NC 28377	843-4689 (910)	1971	1988
Gurganus, Dallas R.	1716 Catawba Street	Fayetteville, NC 28303	485-4333 (910)	1980	
Gurganus, Danny R.	1320 Greenhall Road	Edenton, NC 27932	221-2160 (252)	1982	
Gurganus, Ronnie	Route #1, Box 88	Chocowinity, NC 27817	946-8122 (252)	1982	
Guthrie, Clayton	P. O. Box 5	Harkers Island, NC 28531	728-5824 (252)	1956	1986
Guthrie, Joseph	P. O. Box 2	Harkers Island, NC 28531	728-5683 (252)	1961	1974
Hall, Conrad N.	5574 Heather Street	Hope Mills, NC 28348	425-7454 (910)	1949	1986

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Hardison, Ferrell	20005 Hilltop Circle	Goldsboro, NC 27530	580-7150 (919)	1985	
Harrell, Michael Kent	419 Harrell's Hill Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-6646 (910)	1995	
Harrell, Roland	5817 Heatherstone Drive	Raleigh, NC 27606	851-8712 (919)	1970	
			980-1162 (910)	Office	
Harrell, Vance	P. O. Box 95	Smyrna, NC 28579	729-3000 (252)	1983	
Harris Danny E.	P. O. 181	Ahoskie, NC 27910	332-4129 (252)	1985	
Hawley, Tony F.	P. O. Box 5386	Raleigh, NC 27650	238-2629 (252)	1992	
Hayes, Erfie	718 Spring Branch Road	Dunn, NC 28334	567-2361 (910)	1979	
Heath, Ruth	Route #3, Box 154	Roseboro, NC 28382	531-3550 (910)	1948	1984
Hedgepeth, John E.	4250 Ramsey Street	Fayetteville, NC 28311	488-4016 (910)	1963	
			488-7474 (910)	Office	
Henry, Tim B.	P. O. Box 35423	Fayetteville, NC 28303	822-5131 (910)	1950	1989
Herring, James E.	3093 US 117 N.	Goldsboro, NC 27530	734-5365 (919)	1979	
Hinson, John L.	2661 Summerlin Crossroad Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-6474 (919)	1969	
Hodge, James Patrick	56 Beaulah Church Road, Lot 1	Lumberton, NC 28358	671-0623 (910)	1987	
Holiday, G. S.	1590 Five Cent Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-7201 (252)	1955	1998
Hollomon, Gerald	406 Mills Loop Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	689-3464 (919)	1991	
Hood, R. N.	P. O. Box 7085, Northwoods Sta.	Jacksonville, NC 28540	347-6074 (910)	1953	1990
Hooks, Edsel	2805 Ridgecrest Drive	Goldsboro, NC 27534	778-3772 (919)	1960	1996
Hooper, William F.	3448 Mill Creek Road	Newport, NC 27850	728-2420 (252)	1990	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Hopkins, Medford	Route #2, Box 5460	Belhaven, NC 27810	964-4948 (252)	1990	
Horne, Jesse B.	4665 Boswellville Rd.	Wilson, NC 27893	243-3787 (252)	1989	1998
Horrell, B. C.	217 Hunting Ridge Rd				
	P. O. Box 186	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	537-3764 (252)	1949	
Horrell, John Mark	P. O. Box 186	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	537-3764 (252)	1991	
Horrell, Margaret	P. O. Box 186	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	537-3764 (252)	1954	1997
Horton, Raleigh L.	1212 Francis Street	Elizabeth City, NC 27909	338-8815 (252)	1953	1974
House, Berry M. Sr.	1512 Scotty Drive	Goldsboro, NC 27534	751-0973 (919)	1983	
House, Berry M. Jr.	P. O. Box 578	Vanceboro, NC 28586	244-2051 (252)	1994	
Howard, Bobby	P. O. Box 1757	Winterville, NC 28590	756-4434 (252)	1979	
Hubbard, C. Oris	P. O. Box 116	Roper, NC 27970	793-4643 (252)	1981	
Hughes, Wiley E.	P. O. Box 36	Falcon, NC 28342	980-0707 (910)	1989	
Hurst, David	1200 North Nash Street #521	Arlington, VA 22207	522-8747 (703)	1989	
Jackson, Martin	P. O. Box 9	Coward, SC 29530	389-3743 (803)	1991	
Jackson, Paul C.	3100 Sherwood Drive	Greenville, NC 27858	756-8228 (919)	1961	
Jackson, Robert P.	1821 Faber Street	Fayetteville, NC 28304	423-1594 (910)	1986	
Jackson, Tony Ryan	GCTS Box 271B, 130 Essex St.	South Hamilton, MA 01982	468-3580 (508)	1992	
Jarrett, Lester C.	P. O. Box 1495	Ahoskie, NC 27910	209-0339 (252)	1969	1996
Jayroe, Jackson D.	3200 Crystal Oaks Lane Apt. 820	Morehead City, NC 28557	247-2970 (252)	1950	1977
Jernigan, Ralph W.	P. O. Box 1549	Clinton, NC 28329	590-3450 (910)	1950	1992

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Jernigan, Ralph W. Jr.	1086 Hollands Fork Road	Bedford, VA 24523	586-3958 (540)	1983	
Johnson, Theodore	201 West Oliver Street	Whiteville, NC 28472	642-3007 (910)	1995	
Johnson, Thomas O.	672 Garrett Road, Lot 14	Henderson, NC 27536	433-6064 (252)	1990	
Jones, Dwight L.	P. O. Box 516	Garland, NC 28441	529-1425 (910)	1972	
Jones, Fred L.	P. O. Box 173	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	537-3155 (252)	1956	
Jones, J. Paul	2824 Vicksboro Road	Henderson, NC 27536	438-6602 (252)	1946	1978
Joyner, Lotis C.	Route #2, Box 159B	Halifax, NC 27839	536-4645 (252)	1963	
Kesling, Terrence L.	832 F Tamarack Drive	Carthage, NY 13619	493-1206 (315)	1990	
Knowles, Pauline	25 South Second Street	Burgaw, NC 28425	259-2202 (910)	1955	1998
Knowles, Rodney	409 Dover Road	Wilmington, NC 28409	395-4094 (910)	1969	1995
Lambert, Ralph	5360 Suttontown Road	Faison, NC 28341	594-1659 (910)	1956	1993
Lancaster, Elton	P. O. Box 152	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1092 (910)	1955	1986
Lassiter, L. L.	Route #1, Box 429A	Aulander, NC 27805	345-6621 (252)	1959	1979
Lee, J. Doner	P. O. Box 122	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1177 (910)	1951	1986
Leggett, James D.	6712 NW 111th Ct.	Oklahoma City, OK 73162	722-6748 (405) 787-7110 (405)	1957	
Leggett, L. H.	5921 St. Rose Church Road	Wilson, NC 27893	291-8085 (252)	1964	1978
Leggett, Ralph	5843 Shiloh Church Road	Wilson, NC 27896	237-0262 (252)	1970	
Leggett, Roger	203 W. Liberty Street	Williamston, NC 27892	792-2588 (252)	1997	
Leggett, Tim	601 Church Street	Farmville, NC 27828	753-4379 (252)	1994	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Lewis, Terry Lee	153 Four Paws Road	Aurora, NC 27806	322-4219 (252)	1985	
Lewis, William H.	P. O. Box 1	Lowland, NC 28552	745-3353 (252)	1966	1990
Loftin, Paul L.	3810 Symi Circle Apt. 1	Morehead City, NC 28557	240-1641 (252)	1976	
Long, Charles	602 Frances Drive	Garner, NC 27529	662-9436 (919)	1994	
Long, T. Elwood	P. O. Box 27	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1537 (910)	1960	
			980-1162 (910)	Office	
Long, Thomas Gregory	1309 Eisenhower Street	Lumberton, NC 28358	739-3019 (910)	1985	
Loudermilk, Gary	P. O. Box 37533	Raleigh, NC 27627	254-3542 (919)	1991	
Lucas, N. Doner	P. O. Box 141	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1183 (910)	1956	1986
Manning, Linwood A.	1453 Birdneck Circle	Greenville, NC 27858	355-0502 (252)	1956	1992
Manriquez, Luis H.	32 Trotters Way	Angier, NC 27501	639-7339 (919)		
Marriner, Tim	1308 Highway 70 West	Garner, NC 27529	772-5919 (919)		
Mason, Marty	160 Fairfield Lane	Lillington, NC 27546	639-8659 (919)	1994	
Mayo, Allen	688 East Main Street	Winterville, NC 28590	353-6607 (252)	1992	
McCandless, James	1305 9th Street	Goldsboro, NC 27530	735-4345 (252)	1951	1984
McLaurin, Thomas C.	214 W. Carr Street	Wallace, NC 28466	285-2801 (910)	1984	
Milligan, Gene	6067 Old Shallotte Road N. W.	Ocean Isle, NC 28469	579-0501 (910)	1990	
Milliken, Kenny L.	P. O. Box 765	Clinton, NC 28329	525-5279 (910)	1983	
Moore, M. Bethea	706 Dewitt Street	Jacksonville, NC 28540	347-3231 (910)	1972	
Mooring, Elmer	P. O. Box 339	Bailey, NC 27807	235-4241 (252)	1969	1998

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Morris, Daisy J.	P. O. Box 37	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1384 (910)	1945	1982
Morris, Luetta P.	P. O. Box 115	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1390 (910)	1954	1978
Mosley, Lynette	10729 S. NC 58 Hwy	Elm City, NC 27822	237-3502 (252)	1957	1988
Mosley, Reuben O.	5614 Thompson Chapel Church Road	Wilson, NC 27896	237-3676 (252)	1967	1998
Murray, Garland A.	C/O Golden Years Nursing Home	Falcon, NC 28342		1953	1979
Nall, Barry	P. O. Box 995	Robersonville, NC 27871	795-3874 (252)	1998	
Narron, Lalleon	12709 NC 42 E.	Kenly, NC 27542	284-1325 (919)	1953	1994
Narron, Melvin	407 Bryan Blvd.	Goldsboro, NC 27530	658-4025 (919)	1956	1992
Nelms, Richard E.	2906 Flowers Drive	Wilson, NC 27896	291-5614 (252)	1992	
Nelson, J. Danny	Box 144	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1481 (910)	1970	
			980-1261 (910)		
Nix, Ray	462 Tunstall Swamp Rd.	Aurora, NC 27806	322-5910 (252)	1997	
Norman, Annie D.	Route Route #1, Box 22	Blounts Creek, NC 27814	322-5205 (252)	1990	
Norton, J. H.	1833 Hayes Mill Road	Autryville, NC 28318	567-2677 (910)	1948	1990
O'Neal, Sherwood	2400 Deanie Avenue	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-0791 (252)	1986	
O'Neal, William	P. O. Box 816	Fuquay Varina, NC 27526	552-9050 (919)	1982	
Olivo, Rodolfo	501 Cedar Field Ct.	Wendell, NC 27591	336-1464 (919)	1996	
Ormond, Lester C.	308 Ellington Street	New Bern, NC 28560	638-4908 (252)	1956	1980
Ormond, Robert A.	P. O. Box 181	Pine Level, NC 27568	965-2491 (919)	1975	
Osborne, Georgia	704 Madison Avenue	Lumberton, NC 28358	671-0066 (910)	1964	1987

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Overton, Robert J.	423 Lees Country Club Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-4205 (919)	1981	1992
Owens, Jack	3775 Eds Grocery Road	Williamston, NC 27892	799-0722 (252)	1997	
Page, Sherwood F.	800 Daniel Drive	Elm City, NC 27822	236-4949 (252)	1989	
Parker, Jettie L.	3130 Kendale Drive	Sanford, NC 27330	776-5860 (919)	1947	1986
Parker, Susan	3130 Kendale Drive	Sanford, NC 27330	776-5860 (919)	1953	1995
Parnell, Buck	129 Lynn Road	Lumberton, NC 28358	618-9351 (910)	1966	1996
Parson, H. M., Sr.	P. O. Box 1156	Bridgeton, NC 28519	636-8332 (252)	1952	1988
Parson, Jesse L.	2121 Tramway Road	Sanford, NC 27330	776-9300 (919)	1963	1994
Parson, Richard H.	7335 Bentonville Road	Four Oaks, NC 27524	689-3903 (919)	1963	
Pearson, Willis C.	5200 Woodside Drive	Grifton, NC 28530	524-4155 (252)	1977	
Perry, J. B.	605 North Gate Road	Morehead City, NC 28557	240-2894 (252)	1993	
Phelps, Maurice H.	4314 Ward Drive	Morehead City, NC 28557	726-3880 (252)	1965	
			726-0160 (252)	Office	
Pollard, Blanche S.	P. O. Box 1135	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-6714 (919)	1952	1994
Pollard, Johnie	P. O. Box 2605	Pemborke, NC 28372	521-1067 (910)	1967	1990
Pope, Sherrill	710 W. Morris Circle	Dunn, NC 28334	892-3311 (910)	1972	1989
Potter, Hildred	1112 Woodsend Lane	Greenville, NC 27834	752-6238 (252)	1957	1997
Potter, Raymond	P. O. Box 3038	Greenville, NC 27834	757-0210 (252)	1950	1994
Potter, Vernon	1120 Karial Court	Zebulon, NC 27597	269-0818 (919)	1993	
Price, George Willis	4020 S. NC 41	Wallace, NC 28466	285-5116 (910)	1998	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Price, Haywood	2090 Ralph Taylor Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-0334 (252)	1961	1987
Prosper, Guy W.	5400 Blue Clay Road	Castle Hayne, NC 28429	675-2143 (910)	1971	1997
Purifoy, McElree	141 Hickory Road	Whiteville, NC 28472	642-5188 (910)	1993	
Radford, Jeffrey	1504 Laurel Street	Goldsboro, NC 27530	734-5169 (919)	1996	
Rodriquez, Rafael	549 W. Cambridge Apt H.	Zebulon, NC 27597	404-2422 (919)	1998	
Rogers, Anthony	2810 Charwood Place	Sanford, NC 27330	776-4003 (919)	1989	
Rogers, Marvin G.	619 Manley Grove Church Road	Mount Olive, NC 28365	689-9564 (919)	1970	
Rooks, Christopher D.	607 Harry West Lane Ext	Pembroke, NC 28372	521-8971 (910)	1989	
Rose, Billy	220 South Spence Avenue	Goldsboro, NC 27534	580-0641 (919)	1988	
Rouse, Keith D.	3204 Summer Place, Apt. B-9	Greenville, NC 27834	321-7943 (919)	1992	
Russell, Joe L., Jr.	3308 Morganton Road	Fayetteville, NC 28303	864-6647 (910)	1949	1992
Sapp, Hubert J.	800 Tyndall Grove Road	Clinton, NC 28328	592-4835 (910)	1992	
Sapp, Karen	800 Tyndall Grove Road	Clinton, NC 28328	592-4835 (910)	1992	
Satterfield, W. B.	413 Bryan Blvd.	Goldsboro, NC 27530	735-4569 (252)	1952	
Shropshire, Hubert Sullivan	1166 Aurelian Springs Road	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	536-4654 (252)	1996	
Skinner, James A.	315 Pinecrest Drive	Chadbourn, NC 28431	654-4060 (910)	1984	
Slye, John	115 Lincoln Drive	Newport, NC 28570	223-2512 (252)	1960	1987
Smith, Jeffrey Allen	1008 31F Cherokee Road	Portsmouth, VA 23701	731-9710 (703)	1991	
Smith, Louise	1747 Carrow Road	Chocowinity, NC 27817	946-5491 (252)	1944	1992
Smith, Robert L.	NC 55 W. #1745	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-2704 (919)	1988	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Spear, Gene Aubrey	330 Piney Neck Road	Vanceboro, NC 28586	244-1458 (919)	1985	
Stewart, Della	301 West Wilson Street	Smithfield, NC 27577	934-3440 (919)	1990	
Stovall, Andrew	1724 Rosewood Road	Goldsboro, NC 27330	736-8956 (919)	1998	
Street, William	Route #2, Box 193	Snow Hill, NC 28580	522-0702 (252)	1997	
Strickland, Randal	P. O. Box 396	Stedman, NC 28391	323-8435 (910)	1982	
Strickland, Robert Gary	2501 Cumberland Road	Fayetteville, NC 28306	484-7334 (910)	1973	
			485-7383 (910)	Office	
Strickland, Timothy	421 D. Acacia	Fayetteville, NC 28314	860-2999 (910)	1995	
Swinson, James D.	23 Bradshaw Road	Clinton, NC 28328	592-7202 (910)	1976	
Tart, Kenneth	288 D. Andrews Road	Fayetteville, NC 28301	488-1208 (910)	1954	1996
Teachey, Hill C., Jr.	1248 Tyner Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-3752 (252)	1974	
Terry, George M.	P. O. Box 555	Salemburg, NC 28385	567-4219 (910)	1973	
Thompson, D. Chris	P. O. Box 9	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1487 (910)	1971	
			980-1162 (910)	Office	
Thompson, Julian E.	2402 Deanie Ave.	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-1784 (252)	1984	
Thompson, Louise B.	P. O. Box 387	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-5790 (252)	1978	
Toler, Lee C.	P. O. Box 1	Alliance, NC 28509	745-5192 (252)	1962	
Trotter, Stanton	2007 S Mountain Ave. #31	Ontario, CA 91762	988-8013 (909)	1995	
Trueblood, Calvin	1204 Fulcher Lane	New Bern, NC 28560	637-4018 (252)	1996	
Turner, Emmett E.	5207 B Ernest Road South	Wilson, NC 27893	291-6361 (252)	1964	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Turner, Ken	3408 Sloan Street	Kinston, NC 28504	939-1304 (252)	1997	
Turpin, H. R.	P. O. Box 1151	Wilson, NC 27893	237-4945 (252)	1959	1998
Tyson, William H.	1549 Westment Drive	Greenville, NC 27834	757-0281 (252)	1970	1991
Via, Michael	1 Montee Haute Bise				
	73000 CHAMBERY	France		1993	
Via, Christy	1 Montee Haute Bise				
	73000 CHAMBERY	France		1993	
Vick, Wiley D.	100 Aycock Street	Black Creek, NC 27813	291-3245 (252)	1949	1989
Villasenor, Elias *	P. O. Box 277	Warsaw, NC 28398		1998	
Walker, Michael	399 Cape Lookout Drive	Harkers Island, NC 28531	728-4765 (252)	1998	
Ward, Anthony	2501 April Drive	Raleigh, NC 27603	779-3638 (919)	1984	
Ward, H. Ray	2300 Parkway Drive	Raleigh, NC 27603	779-3971 (919)	1967	
Warwick, Horace E.	1021 Horseshoe Road	Aberdeen, NC 28315	281-0133 (910)	1972	
Waters, Richard M.	122 Briggs Avenue	Greenville, SC 29601	242-3552 (864)	1991	
Watkins, W. M.	P. O. Box 222	Micro, NC 27555	284-4718 (252)	1946	1986
Weaver, George W.	P. O. Box 1132	Grifton, NC 28530	524-5852 (252)	1962	
Weaver, Kenneth	6027 Wiggins Mill Road	Lucama, NC 27851	965-6523 (919)	1992	
Weaver, Paul	1147 Country Club Road	Mt. Olive, NC 28365	658-4005 (919)	1974	
Weaver, Samuel	4313 HWY US 70 West	Princeton, NC 27569	735-4205 (919)	1961	
Webb, Sidney Bryant	7901-S Old Carriage Road	Rocky Mount, NC 27803	442-0016 (252)	1983	

ORDAINED AND SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM.	RET.
Webber, Gary	120 Stony Branch Road	New Bern, NC 28562	633-6256 (252)	1980	
Wheeler, David C.	504 Allen Street	Clinton, NC 28328	592-3365 (910)	1978	
White, King E., Sr.	P. O. Box 907	Dunn, NC 28334	892-7282 (910)	1950	
			892-4011 (910)	Office	
White, Thad	P. O. Box 952	Dunn, NC 28335	892-2840 (910)	1952	1998
Whitfield, Jimmy	1204 E. 9th Street	Goldsboro, NC 27534	735-1838 (919)	1960	
			734-2674 (919)	Office	
Whitfield, Marvin	P. O. Box 2	Clinton, NC 28328	592-7327 (910)	1954	1990
Whitehurst, Raymond, H.	P. O. Box 370	Bethel, NC 27812	825-7421 (252)	1985	
Whittenton, Terry	200 Poppy Street	Dunn, NC 28334	892-8971 (910)	1986	
Williams, Bobby T.	1877 Rock Road	Grifton, NC 28530	524-5687 (252)	1963	
Williams, Jimmy C.	2812 Crockett Drive	Greenville, NC 27858	754-1941 (252)	1960	1998
Williams, R. O.	5063 NC 33 East	Greenville, NC 27858	758-1225 (252)	1954	1982
Williams, S. J.	1850 Portertown Road	Greenville, NC 27858	756-5091 (252)	1942	1985
Willis, Steve	6382 Hwy 55 East	New Bern, NC 28560	745-5164 (252)	1996	
Winstead, Dempsey R.	4316 Leaston Road	Rocky Mount, NC 27803	443-3643 (252)	1980	
Wood, David	204 Brinkley Road	Greenville, NC 27858	756-2080 (252)	1994	
Woodard, Henry P.	5797 Hwy, 55E	New Bern, NC 28560	745-3275 (252)	1958	1989
Wooten, W. M.	6604 Red Cedar Road	Wilmington, NC 28405	686-2716 (910)	1962	
Young, Laurin Jay	2905 John Yeamen Road	Wilmington, NC 28405	792-0161 (910)	1986	

Widows/Widowers

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE
Bland, Madeline	500 East 3rd Street, Apt 110	Greenville, NC 27834	
Bullard, James (Peck)	Route #1, Box 349	Cerro Gordo, NC 28430	650-3223
Brothers, Wanda Rose	104 James Arthur Avenue	New Bern, NC 28560	249-2725
Casper, Esther	P. O. Box 412	Scotland Neck, NC 27874	826-4423
Eatmon, Barbara	P. O. Box 929	Princeton, NC 27569	735-3117
Eatmon, Grace	1257 Southerland Mill Road	Henderson, NC 27536	438-2981
Evans, Madrid	898 Evans Road	Princeton, NC 27569	965-5006
Floyd, Lillian	109 Twelve Oaks Lane	Henderson, NC 27536	492-9336
Fulcher, Nora	570 New Road	Vanceboro, NC 28586	244-1335
Howard, Nellie	202 King Arthur Road	Greenville, NC 27858	756-7790
Howard, Ruth	119 Longstreet Drive	Wilmington, NC 28412	799-5662
Hudnell, Cora	412 Landmark Drive	Belhaven, NC 27810	944-0090
Johnson, Allene B.	102 Hillcrest Drive	Smithfield, NC 27577	934-4044
Johnson, Gladys	2602 Canal Drive, NW	Wilson, NC 27896	291-1734
Kirkland, Georgia	908 Church Street	Scotland Neck, NC 27874	826-3341
Lane, Rebecca	8100 Walter Avenue	Saratoga, NC 27873	238-3241
Marshburn, Myrtle	149 High Hill Road	Jacksonville, NC 28540	346-4501
McPherson, Evelyn	5418 Bizzell Grove Church Road	Princeton, NC 27569	965-6531

Widows/Widowers

NAME	ADDRESS			PHONE
Moore, Mary	P. O. Box 347	Lumber Bridge, NC	28357	843-8884
Pope Dorothy	4308 Gordon Road	Wilmington, NC	28405	
Reece, Bessie	Route #2, Box 618	Littleton, NC	27850	583-3032
Rogers, Alice Faye	500 Warwick Mill Road	Lumberton, NC	28358	738-9771
Seuis White, Isabel	P.O. Drawer 432	Weldon, NC	27890	537-1014
Smith, Mrs. John A.	250 Streets Ferry Road	Vanceboro, NC	28586	244-0703
Thigpen, Athalene	571 Tyree Road	Kinston, NC	28504	527-2348
Thompson, Juanita	318 Five Points Road, Apt. B	Dudley, NC	28333	735-0984
Todd, Annie Mae	3400 Catherine Street	Goldsboro, NC	27530	734-3906
Turpin, Janice	P. O. Box 91	Falcon, NC	28342	980-1300
Weaver, Dorothy	520 N. Center Street	Mount Olive, NC	28365	658-0706
Williams, Jean	6 Dogwood Court	Greenville, NC	27858	355-7277
Whichard, Ella Mae	1103 West Main Street	Williamston, NC	27892	792-7503

MISSIONARIES

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM	
Arthur, David	P. O. Box 248	Waxhaw, NC 27173	779-1060 (704)	1992	
Arthur, Cheri	P. O. Box 248	Waxhaw, nc 27173	779-1060 (704)	1997	
Berry, Linwood Kenneth, Jr.	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157		1984	
Berry, Nancy Ruth	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157		1996	
Bowen, Timothy	1841 Price Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-3839 (252)	1994	
Boyd, Rose	903A Friendly Road	Dunn, NC 28334	892-6598 (910)	1977	
Hall, Stefan A	P. O. Box 495	Clinton, NC 28329		1999	
Howell, Jeanette	5191 Red Oak, Battleboro Road	Battleboro, NC 27809	443-4637 (252)	1997	
Meyer, Althea	P. O. Box 9	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1419 (910)	1998	
Parker, Edna	710 Westbrook Avenue	Dunn, NC 28334	892-4749 (910)	1951	1993
Parker, John B.	710 Westbrook Avenue	Dunn, NC 28334	892-4749 (910)	1945	1997
Rogers, Elizabeth	Box 1878, Krugersdorp	1740, S. Africa	686-9642 (912)	1992	
Sasser, David	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157	463-0755 (503)	1996	
Sasser, Twilla	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157	463-0755 (503)	1996	
Savageau, Ed	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157		1996	
Savageau, Judy	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157			
Stead, John R.	23 Morgans Road	Timaru, South Island, New Zealand	849-2899 (07)	1965	
Wooten, Ronald Sam	P. O. Box 12609	Oklahoma City, OK 73157	011-254-256-0859	1987	

LICENSED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM
Banks, Jeremy	7A Briggs Avenue	Greenville, SC 29601	242-9880 (864)	1997
Barnett, Edward	95 Franklin Street	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	533-0122 (252)	1995
Barnhill, Karen	14825 NC 210	Angier, NC 27501	894-2637 (919)	1994
Beard, Daniel	515 Rue Marseille	Chesapeak, VA 23320	549-9490 (757)	1998
Blackmon, Adam	4224 Fulton Street	Fayetteville, NC 28301		1998
Bowie, Richard	20 N. 29th Street	Wilmington, NC 28405	763-0024 (910)	1998
Britt, Jeffrey	3851 Minter School Road	Sanford, NC 27330	776-7285 (919)	1998
Bryan, David	1910 East 6th Street	Lumberton, NC 28358	608-2383 (910)	1996
Bryce, James R.	316 Maryland Avenue	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-8156 (919)	1997
Bullock, Nancy R.	1535 Nohawk Ct. Apt. 4	Cleveland, TN 37311	614-5784 (423)	1995
Bunn, Christopher	P. O. Box 964	Battleboro, NC 27809	450-6943 (252)	1996
Carlisle, James	P. O. Box 600	Franklin Springs, Ga 30639	246-4968 (706)	1998
Castaneda, Cesar	2209 Sherwood Avenue	Tarboro, NC 27886		1996
Dixon, Jonathan	300 Custer Drive	Weldon, NC 27890	536-4960 (252)	1998
Dixon, Steve	306 W. Canary Street	Dunn, NC 28334	891-5009 (910)	1996
Edwards, Lisa	4020 Riverpointe Place, Apt 2E	High Point, NC 27265		1996
Elliott, Frank	6224 Lewisand Court	Raleigh, NC 27615	847-5717 (919)	1992
Figueroa, Lydia	3910 Daytona Road	Fayetteville, NC 28311	822-1566 (910)	1996
Figueroa, Miquel	3910 Daytona Road	Fayetteville, NC 28311	822-1566 (910)	1996
Fulford, Dean, Jr.	2026 W. Old Pamlico Road	Belhaven, NC 27810	964-2101 (252)	1990

LICENSED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM
Gill, James W.	P. O. Box 805	Fuquay Varina, NC 27526	557-5369 (919)	1992
Glover, W. Donald	2110 Middle Road	Fayetteville, NC 28301	437-0205 (910)	1991
Hacker, Virgil	2649 Olympia Road	New Bern, NC 28560	636-3759 (252)	1986
Haddock, Willard	2809 Ivey Road	Greenville, NC 27858	756-9529 (252)	1996
Harper, David K.	150 Sanderson Road	Newport, NC 28570	223-3714 (252)	1984
Hauer, David	921 Locks Creek Road	Fayetteville, NC 28301	483-4671 (910)	1997
Jackson, Angelena Hall	1821 Faber Street	Fayetteville, NC 28304	423-1594 (910)	1990
Jackson, Paul Kevin	1098 Worthington Road	Winterville, NC 28590	321-2539 (919)	1993
Jackson, Lamarr	P. O. Box 1638	Kenly, NC 27542	284-2637 (919)	1981
Jones, Roger	5320 River Road	Vanceboro, NC 28586	244-2582 (252)	1996
Johnson, Mary Belle	6025 Fox Run Way	Oklahoma City, OK 73142	773-0523 (405)	1997
Johnson, Patricia	201 West Oliver Street	Whiteville, NC 28472	642-3007 (910)	1995
Keene, Wayne M.	305 Steven Street	Wallace, NC 28466	285-7550 (910)	1998
Kesling, Pam	832 F. Tamarack Drive	Carthage, NY 13619	493-1206 (315)	1998
King, Stanley	4890 Giddensville Road	Faison, NC 28341	594-2000 (910)	1998
Kinlaw, Randy	226 North 4th Street	Saint Pauls, NC 28384		1998
Lewis, Phillip M.	1713 Tunstall Swamp Road	Edward, NC 27821	322-5898 (252)	1991
Little, Thomas Darrell	642 Derwood Road	Lumberton, NC 28358	618-9556 (910)	1989
Lowry, Elzetter	P. O. Box 389	Pembroke, NC 28372		1998
Maready, Philip	125 Stevenson Road	New Bern, NC 28562	636-1925 (252)	1994

LICENSED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM
Marley, Shane	1439 Wrench Road	Godwin, NC 28344	980-1003 (910)	1998
Marshburn, Errett L.	711 Phillips Road	Kinston, NC 28504	939-3765 (252)	1997
Marshburn, Janice	5389 Richlands Hwy	Jacksonville, NC 28540	324-4388 (910)	1998
Medlin, Randy	1102 Par Three Drive	Wilson, NC 27893	291-0960 (252)	1991
Mellott, Charles	1004 Friendly Road	Dunn, NC 28334	892-7217 (910)	1997
Montague, Dallas	P. O. Box 166	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1065 (910)	1994
Moore, Vincent L.	5753 Vicksboro Road	Henderson, NC 27536	438-8427 (252)	1990
Morris, Gordon Stanley	100 Kevin Court	Beaufort, NC 28516	728-6020 (252)	1986
Norris, William Roy	Route #4, Box 386	Angier, NC 27501	639-2552 (919)	1989
Nowiski, Sandra	Route #2, Box 428 Coats Road	Linden, NC 28356	497-4065 (910)	1997
Oliver, Jonathan	3261 East 10th Street	Greenville, NC 27858	752-5773 (919)	1998
Oliver, Michael	PO Box 561	Roper, NC 27970	791-0140 (252)	1998
Page, Edith H.	4901 Lake Wilson Road	Elm City, NC 27822	237-8578 (252)	1965
Payne, Patsy	P. O. Box 989	Broadway, NC 27505	258-6242 (919)	1992
Price, Braxton	4020 S. NC 41	Wallace, NC 28466	285-5684 (910)	1998
Rodriquez, Luis A.	P. O. Box 513	Magnolia, NC 28453	293-6635 (910)	1996
Sessoms, Jesse T.	318 Andover Road	Fayetteville, NC 28311	488-5278 (910)	1998
Smith, Teresa	1702 Piccadilly Drive	Winterville, NC 28590	353-4094 (252)	1996
Spell, Lloyd	1513 Nasturtium Way	Apex, NC 27502	363-3608 (919)	1997
Springston, James R.	472 Swamp Road	Havelock, NC 28532	447-7023 (252)	1996

LICENSED MINISTERS

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE	DATE ADM
Stephens, Keith	403 Mill Creek Drive	Fuquay Varina, NC 27526	552-5820 (919)	1996
Strickland, Teresa	Route #1, Box 114C	Stedman, NC 28391	323-2251 (910)	1997
Swanner, Marc A.	P. O. Box 1082	Norlina, NC 27563	257-4164 (252)	1994
Tippett, Jeffrey	2305 Brasswynd Ct.	Fuquay Varina, NC 27526	567-1035 (919)	1997
Thorne, Lorraine	8833 Toisnot Road	Rocky Mount, NC 27803	442-0844 (252)	1998
Vaughan, Patricia	4427 Deborah Court	Wilmington, NC 28405	799-0499 (910)	1989
Warren, Marty Dean	124 Crescent Drive	Beaufort, NC 28516	728-4425 (252)	1994
Watson, Timothy	P. O. Box 3027	Shallotte, NC 28459	754-7051 (910)	1992
Weaver, Jr. Samuel	1017 Altice Drive	Raleigh, NC 27603	772-5357 (919)	1993
Webb, Selma	700 Church Street, Box 311	Black Creek, NC 27813	291-4733 (252)	1994
West, Bobby	206 West Greene Street	Snow Hill, NC 28580	747-7903 (252)	1991
Wheeler, John	2004 N. Mueller	Oklahoma City, OK 73008	787-5789 (405)	1980
Whitfield, James Mark	P. O. Box 135	Falcon, NC 28342	980-1830 (910)	1993
Whitman, Shelton D.	146 Brock-Whitman Lane	Mount Olive, NC 28365	658-1224 (919)	1997
Williams, Christopher, P.	237 S. Winstead Ave. Apt S-2	Rocky Mount, NC 27804	451-8878 (252)	1998

LOCAL CHURCH MINISTERS LICENSED

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE
Armstrong, Barbara	3807 Main Street North	Tarboro, NC 27886	
Barnes, Gene	P. O. Box 2311	Smithfield, NC 27577	891-1437 (919)
Bartlett, Gerald	372 Forest Knolls Road	Goldsboro, NC 27534	751-0208 (919)
Batchelor, Estelle	P. O. Box 365	Sharpsburg, NC 27878	446-8386 (252)
Batchelor, Marie	3360 Batchelor Road	Nashville, NC 27856	443-6253 (252)
Blalock, Annie	105 Prince Road	Farmville, NC 27828	
Bowden, Phil	6375 Benson Hardee Road	Benson, NC 27504	894-8087 (919)
Bowen, Gail	507 Warren Street Apt. A	Williamston, NC 27892	
Bradshaw, Mrs. Lois Brafford	1518 Teague Lane	Kernersville, NC 27284	993-6078 (336)
Brisson, Deborah H.	Route #4, Box 8	Saint Pauls, NC 28384	865-4256 (910)
Cannon, Bonnie Jean	Route #2, Box 589	Greenville, NC 27858	746-8785 (252)
Combs, Brenda Joyce	Route #1, Box 44A	Snow Hill, NC 28580	747-7790 (252)
Conner, Mrs. Roger	P. O. Box 152	Robersonville, NC 27871	792-5788 (919)
Cottrille, Jean-Frederic	1806 Dover Street	Wilson, NC 27893	238-2159 (252)
Dewitt, Jane S.	2462 Stantonsburg Road, Suite #164	Greenville, NC 27834	
Dunning, Ina	436 U.S. 13 North	Windsor, NC 27983	794-3293 (252)
Edwards, Bernice Jan	131 Belfast Avenue	Goldsboro, NC 27530	
Ethridge, Reggie	174 South River Drive	Beaufort, NC 28516	
Ethridge, Sharon	174 South River Drive	Beaufort, NC 28516	
Flennikan, Margaret	Route #6, Box 46 H	Clinton, NC 28328	

LOCAL CHURCH MINISTERS LICENSED

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE
Franklin, Steve	124 Plum Lane	Jacksonville, NC 28540	346-5635 (910)
Gooding, Lavern	Route #2, Box 21	Pikeville, NC 27863	242-6233 (919)
Gilpin, Barbara Ann	1395 Old Winberry Road	Newport, NC 28507	726-3993 (252)
Guthrie, Marvin	109 Johnson Road	Harkers Island, NC 28531	728-5827 (252)
Harlow, Blackie	RR 2 Box 381H	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	536-3963 (252)
Heath, Jobie Elwood	971 Hwy 11 South	Kinston, NC 28504	527-6342 (252)
Holiday, Donnie	250 Keener Avenue, Sandy Ridge MHP	New Bern, NC 28560	636-5189 (252)
Hollingsworth, Blackmon	Route #1, Box 50 A	Salemburg, NC 28385	525-4664 (910)
Hurdle, Tommy	P. O. Box 385	Aulander, NC 27910	345-0163 (252)
Jordon, Peggy	3145 Shellpoint Road S. W.	Shallotte, NC 28470	754-6976 (910)
Joyner, Alton	Route #1, Box 83	Nashville, NC 27856	
Lamm, Marjorie	1601 Kincaid Avenue C1	Wilson, NC 27893	
Leggett, Vanessa C.	601 E. Church Street	Farmville, NC 27828	753-4379 (252)
Lewis, Gary	1180 Turkey Trot #2	Washington, NC 27889	946-9439 (252)
Lewis, Johnny C.	1718 Virginia Road	Edenton, NC 27932	482-8649 (252)
Llanes, Manuel E.	P. O. Box 1386	Robersonville, NC 27871	
Mantyla, Lera	1028 Carolina Avenue	New Bern, NC 28560	638-2855 (252)
May, Gina	802 West Carr Street	Dunn, NC 28334	892-0626 (910)
McLean, Donald Robert	211 Bell Creek Drive	Beaufort, NC 28516	728-6499 (252)
Miller, Jerry	729 Peggy Mill Road	Hamlet, NC 28345	843-2137 (910)

LOCAL CHURCH MINISTERS LICENSED

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE
Morris, Darlene	100 Kevin Court	Beaufort, NC 28516	
Mozingo, Vickie	634 Stony Creek Church Road	Goldsboro, NC 27530	
Murray, Everette	216 N. First Street	Wallace, NC 28466	285-2960 (910)
Nail, Larry	6010 Holdens Crossroads	Stantonsburg, NC 27883	246-0947 (252)
Nelson, Jerry	1908 Sierra Drive	Wilson, NC 27896	291-2456 (252)
Norris, Christine	Route #4, Box 386	Angier, NC 27501	639-2552 (919)
Norris, John Allen	P. O. Box 313	Sneads Ferry, NC 28460	327-0011 (910)
Oliver David	P. O. Box 556	Roper, NC 27970	793-3962 (252)
Parker, Gladys	3684 Loop Road	Nashville, NC 27856	
Parson, Mrs. Jesse	2121 Tramway	Sanford, NC 27330	865-4408 (910)
Perry, Brian C.	1606 Grand View Drive	Fayetteville, NC 28314	960-3110 (910)
Phillips, William L.	981 Evans Road	Princeton, NC 27569	965-5995 (919)
Pope, Phillip Lamar	4128 Lockwood Drive	Wilmington, NC 28405	799-8521 (910)
Price, William Earl	11748 Selma Road	Middlesex, NC 27557	235-5235 (919)
Ramirez, Zalmudio	305 Second Street	Princeville, NC 27886	824-7673 (919)
Rose, Betsy	1224 Log Cabin Road	Williamston, NC 27892	798-9861 (919)
Sanchaz, Francisco	High Meadows, Lot 20	Rocky Mount, NC 27801	
Shaw, Willie Martin	226 Hawthorne Road	Edenton, NC 27932	482-7117 (252)
Sills, Emily	3601 Loop Road	Nashville, NC 27856	459-8793 (252)
Simpson, Nelson	Box 224	Bridgeton, NC 28519	633-3626 (252)

LOCAL CHURCH MINISTERS LICENSED

NAME	ADDRESS		PHONE
Smith, Anthony Dean	161 Cobler Drive	Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870	535-1122 (252)
Speight, Elizabeth	302 W. 31st. Street	Lumberton, NC 28358	738-2651 (910)
Springston, Warren	325 Bogue Pines Trailer Park	Newport, NC 28570	240-1266 (252)
Squires, Shelly Koonce	Route #564, Turkey Trot #1 Road	Washington, NC 27889	946-3315 (252)
Steelman, Linda	1228 Bert Winston Road	Youngsville, NC 27596	556-1390 (919)
Warren, Onnie	1137 Hopkins Road	Williamston, NC 27892	792-7366 (252)
Weathersby, Harrell Norman	1808 Lake Drive	Tarboro, NC 27886	823-2368 (252)
Whichard, Ella Mae	1103 West Main Street	Williamston, NC 27892	792-7503 (252)
White, James	Central Avenue	Williamston, NC 27892	
Wilder, Linda	P. O. Box 251	Middlesex, NC 27557	
Williams, Dorothy	Route #1, Box 164	Scranton, NC 27875	926-1157 (252)
Wyatt, I. C.	Box 192	New Bern, NC 28560	638-1455 (252)

APPENDIX TO CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP REGISTER

Conference Membership as listed in the Register of the Minutes is up to date as of December 31st of the year the minutes represent. This Appendix page lists membership changes occurring after December 31st to the date of the printing of the Minutes. This Appendix is included in order to provide as current a membership Register as possible for the information of the Conference Membership.

David Jones Transferred from The Church of God
Michael Thorne transferred from Bible Baptist
Enrique Ramirez transferred from Full Gospel Christian Church
Jose' Gabriel Rodriquez transferred from Christian & Missionary Church

Lyndon Purifoy was reinstated as Ordained Minister

Ray J. Ward (99) Dropped

Received by Conference Board
Josefina Matos ----------Licensed
Elias Villasenor----------Ordained

-- IN MEMORIAL --

"And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, `Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth; Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them'." (Revelation 14:13)

NAME	Yr. Joined	Yr. Died
Laban Jones --------	1910	1914
J. H. Crisp --------	1914	1915
F. L. Jullerat -----	1913	1915
Joseph Edwards -----	1911	1917
E. C. Gainey -------	1915	1918
P. F. Little -------	1917	1924
R. D. Noble --------	1912	1925
J. B. Williams -----	1908	1927
Heber Baker --------	1925	1929
W. W. Pough --------	1912	1929
J. D. Rollins ------	1912	1929
J. C. Daniels ------	1908	1929
E. D. Morris -------	1917	1930
M. S. Paramore -----	1908	1930
T. J. Smith --------	1908	1931
S. D. Page ---------	1898	1934
J. E. Elks ---------	1926	1936
M. D. Sellers ------	1921	1938
W. T. Merritt ------	1918	1941
J. M. Howell -------	1905	1942
M. H. Israel -------		1945
W. L. Lloyd --------	1942	1945
J. W. Wilson -------	1933	1945
H. W. Farmer -------	1909	1946
N. J. Medford ------	1910	1946
W. J. Noble --------	1910	1946
S. C. Hodges -------	1909	1947
J. H. Sutton -------	1907	1947
J. G. Sewell -------	1924	1948
Mrs. Beadie Noble --	1912	1949
Mrs. Edith Sutton --	1924	1950
M. H. Alexander ----	1928	1951
T. H. Rousseau -----	1915	1951
Mrs. Victoria Moore	1928	1952
H. E. Oxendine -----	1931	1954
J. G. Spivey -------	1923	1955
A. M. Waddell ------	1955	1956
C. A. Page ---------	1955	1956
T. M. Bizzell ------	1913	1956
Nathan Tyson -------	1940	1957
W. L. Mayo ---------	1919	1957
James F. Eppes -----	1915	1957
E. S. Beasley ------	1914	1958

-- IN MEMORIAL CONTINUED --

J.A. Howard --------	1928	1958
C. B. Strickland ---	1900	1959
O. D. Lambert ------	1927	1959
Franklin E. Barr ---	1958	1959
Mavis Lee Oakley ---	1931	1960
J. W. Wellons ------	1918	1961
J. G. Crocker ------	1913	1962
L. C. Lassiter -----	1920	1962
W. B. Howell -------	1955	1962
David Davis --------	1937	1962
A. H. Butler -------	1903	1963
Richard Hoggard ----	1962	1963
H. C. King ---------	1909	1963
Mrs. Effie Poland --	1934	1964
M. D. Freeman ------	1943	1964
C. J. Seuis --------	1936	1964
R. M. Pope ---------	1949	1965
Mrs. W. D. Sheppard	1922	1965
E. W. Price --------	1946	1965
J. W. Berry --------	1924	1966
Jesse G. Daniels ---	1947	1967
Thirl V. Hux -------	1961	1967
S. T. Harris -------	1928	1968
Mrs. Effie Williams	1955	1969
Mrs. Louise Phillips	1966	1969
Mrs. I. S. Taylor --	1942	1969
J. L. Russell, Sr. -	1940	1969
James H. Jackson ---	1955	1969
B. R. Walker -------	1949	1969
Mrs. Eva.B. Rousseau	1919	1970
W. B. Godwin -------	1916	1970
J. D. Wheeler ------	1946	1971
W. H. Turner -------	1915	1971
H. D. Marshburn ----	1935	1972
J. B. Lee ----------	1950	1972
D. J. Little -------	1913	1973
John A. Smith ------	1951	1973
James W. Butler ----	1940	1973
William R. Johnson -	1926	1974
Keith T. Marriner --	1962	1974
F. L. Daniels ------	1951	1974
Bailey C. Lewis ----	1948	1975
Viola Benson Jarvis	1946	1975
L. V. Emmanuel -----	1954	1975
N. J. Ward ---------	1935	1976
L E. Turpin --------	1959	1976
C. W. Thompson, Jr.	1968	1977
J. W. Bunch --------	1944	1977
Jack E. Scott ------	1969	1978
Eugenia McCartney --	1947	1978
Jerome Hodges ------	1915	1978
D. F. Fulcher-------	1937	1978

-- IN MEMORIAL CONTINUED --

J. C. Millard ------	1947	1978
T. M. Spencer ------	1951	1978
Mrs. W. H. Turner --	1932	1978
Fred Weaver --------	1929	1980
H. Willard Watson --	1946	1980
R. H. Brafford -----	1946	1980
A. B. Howard -------	1943	1981
S. A. Fann ---------	1914	1982
Elma Ackenback -----	1943	1982
J. B. Stone --------	1952	1983
Doris Jones --------	1958	1983
James W. Johnson ---	1952	1983
T. O. Todd ---------	1929	1983
Alex Parson --------	1952	1983
J. Louis Williams --	1957	1983
O. C. Cowan --------	1933	1983
W. Thomas Smith ----	1967	1983
Hubert Bland -------	1957	1984
E. W. Downing ------	1931	1984
Ola Porter ---------	1954	1984
J. D. Thigpen ------	1964	1984
J. Moses Thomas ----	1944	1984
Mrs. J. O. Bell ----	1945	1985
Mrs. Erna Brooks ---	1947	1985
Harvey E. Johnson --	1948	1985
M. D. McPherson ----	1948	1985
L. E. Peyton -------	1936	1985
Mrs. Henrietta Turpin	1951	1985
Mrs. Martha Williams	1945	1986
Horace Rogers ------	1968	1986
Gertrude Horton ----	1955	1986
Ronald Sasser, Jr. -	1969	1987
James Rufus Evans --	1954	1987
James Russell Fields	1967	1987
Richard J. Sasser---	1938	1987
J. Albert Taylor ---	1947	1987
Walter M. Hudnell --	1942	1988
W. E. Thompson -----	1936	1988
Ethel Strickland ---	1928	1989
Sam L. Whichard ----	1952	1989
Rethea Clark -------	1949	1990
Ray M. Braxton------	1979	1990
Thomas Alvah Watson-	1951	1990
Earl Grayson Marshburn	1951	1990
Mae Thomas ---------	1948	1991
William Troy Reece--	1969	1991
W. Eddie Morris ----	1929	1991
Perry Autry --------	1950	1991
John W. Brooks------	1915	1992
Lessie Polston------	1940	1992
J. E. Knapp---------	1948	1992
Lacie Vick----------	1951	1992

-- IN MEMORIAL CONTINUED --

Lenwood Brothers----	1983	1992
David Kirkland------	1977	1992
J. Hubert Thompson--	1955	1993
Margaret Russell----	1950	1993
J. Floyd Williams---	1942	1994
Daniel Jones--------	1960	1994
Allen Weaver--------	1989	1994
James K. Rawls------	1955	1994
H. M. Pope----------	1935	1995
Carrie Bullard------	1991	1995
Leland Eatmon-------	1966	1995
Walter Floyd--------	1992	1995
O. T. Howard--------	1933	1995
C. E. Hester--------	1940	1996
Ralph Johnson-------	1932	1996
W. K. White---------	1945	1996
Irene Ellenburg-----	1990	1996
Peter Ribis---------	1953	1997
W. Harvey Morris----	1932	1997
Frank Moore---------	1967	1997
C. L. Turpin--------	1951	1997
Fannie Mae Jones----	1940	1997
George Casper-------	1943	1997
Preston Lane--------	1994	1997
H. Ray Stewart------	1990	1997
J. Everette Eatmon--	1950	1998

North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

---Church Register---

NAME	ADDRESS LOCATION	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
Clinton District:					
Clinton	1901 Sunset Ave.	Clinton	NC	28328	592-3624
Garland	P. O. Box 516	Garland	NC	28441	
Goshen	Route #1	Faison	NC	28341	594-1942
Gospel Tabernacle	2105 W. Cumberland	Dunn	NC	28335	892-4011
Gospel Tab. Hispanic	2105 W. Cumberland	Dunn	NC	28335	892-4011
Hollands Chapel	2069 Huntley Sh Rd	Roseboro	NC	28382	564-6695
Midway	PO Box 667	Erwin	NC	28339	897-2738
Peniel	3681 Dunn Road	Roseboro	NC	28382	531-4202
Saint Matthew	8111 Hobton Hwy	Clinton	NC	28328	
Sharon	2121 Odom Road	Clinton	NC	28328	564-4154
Trinity	716 Carolina Dr.	Dunn	NC	28334	892-9336
Tyndall Grove	Route #6, Box 41	Clinton	NC	28328	
Warsaw	407 E. North Street	Warsaw	NC	28398	293-7183
Fayetteville District:					
Aberdeen	217 Pinehurst St.	Aberdeen	NC	28315	944-2533
Baywood	1700 Baywood Road	Fayetteville	NC	28301	483-2916
Culbreth Memorial	PO Box 92	Falcon	NC	28342	980-1261
East Side	PO Box 1406	Sanford	NC	27331	774-9591
Grace Community	1963 Graham Rd.	Fayetteville	NC	28304	
Hope Mills	5855 Rockfish Rd.	Hope Mills	NC	28348	425-1203
Lyon Memorial	2023 Rogers Street	Fayetteville	NC	28303	485-8414
Mount Carmel	2569 Owen Drive	Fayetteville	NC	28306	485-4367
Northwood Temple	4250 Ramsey St.	Fayetteville	NC	28311	488-7474
Oak Ridge	RFD, Highway 13	Wade	NC	28395	
Sanford First	3606 Wicker St.Ext.	Sanford	NC	27330	774-6835
Shiloh	Route #1	Godwin	NC	28334	
Stedman	Front Hillsboro St.	Stedman	NC	28391	483-2611
Goldsboro District:					
Belfast	Route #7, Box 300	Goldsboro	NC	27530	734-5365
Bizzell Grove	4700 Bizzell Gr. Ch.	Princeton	NC	27569	965-5850
Brock's Chapel	Route #2, Box 397B	Mount Olive	NC	28365	
Church Alive Min.	Hwy 70 West	Goldsboro	NC	27530	
Jones Grove	1049 Country Club	Mount Olive	NC	28365	
Kenly	College Avenue	Kenly	NC	27542	
Liberty	204 Country Day Rd.	Goldsboro	NC	27530	
Manley's Grove	Route #3, Box 212	Mount Olive	NC	28365	
Mount Olive	Hwy 117 Bypass	Mount Olive	NC	28365	658-5122
Niagara	Route #3	Kenly	NC	27542	
Pikes Cross Roads	2494 Pikeville/ Princeton Road	Pikeville	NC	27863	242-5066
Pine Level	P. O. Box 181	Pine Level	NC	27568	
Saint John	Route #1,	Four Oaks	NC	27524	
Tabernacle	1000 E. Ash Street	Goldsboro	NC	27530	734-5360
The First Church	1802 Wayne Mem. Dr.	Goldsboro	NC	27534	734-2674
Thunder Swamp	Route #3, Box 43	Mount Olive	NC	28365	658-8147
Whitley	188 Whitley Ch. Rd.	Princeton	NC	27569	735-5411

North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

---Church Register---

NAME	ADDRESS LOCATION	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
Greenville District:					
Albritton	668 Tully Hill Rd.	Kinston	NC	28504	523-7701
Ayden First	P. O. Box 263	Ayden	NC	28513	746-8493
Bethel	605 N. Main Street	Bethel	NC	27812	825-1220
Carson Memorial	Rt. #11, Box 75	Greenville	NC	27858	
Faith	Route #16, Box 178	Greenville	NC	27834	756-5774
Family Life Tabern.*	Route #2, Box 365A	Greenville	NC	27858	746-8770
Gethsemane	Stwy #33 East	Grimesland	NC	27837	752-4072
Global Outreach	P. O. Box 2252	Washington	NC	27889	974-7777
Graceway Fellowship	501 E. 6th Street	Washington	NC	27889	927-2160
Greenville First	202 Brinkley Rd.	Greenville	NC	27858	756-3315
Greenville Hispanic	202 Brinkley Rd.	Greenville	NC	27858	756-3315
Grifton	Hwy 118 E.	Grifton	NC	28530	
Hopewell	Rt. #3, Box 393C	Greenville	NC	27834	
Kinston First	711 Phillips Rd.	Kinston	NC	28501	522-0287
Kinston Hispanic	711 Phillips Rd.	Kinston	NC	18501	52200287
Saint Paul	3251 East Tenth St.	Greenville	NC	27858	752-5773
Spring of Living Wtr.	201 Davis Drive	Farmville	NC	27828	
West Road	601 West Road	Kinston	NC	28501	527-2025
Winterville	P. O. Box 1757	Winterville	NC	28590	756-6318
Lumberton District:					
Abbottsburg	Twisted Hickory Rd.	Abbottsburg	NC	28320	
Boardman	Rt. #1	Evergreen	NC	28438	
Calvary	Rt. #7, Box 400	Lumberton	NC	28358	739-6306
Chadbourn	518 North Elm St.	Chadbourn	NC	28431	654-4850
Elizabethtown	Hwy 701 S.	Elizabethtown	NC	28337	862-8451
Highest Praise	PO Box 581	Whiteville	NC	28472	642-3782
Lumberton First	812 E. 5th Street	Lumberton	NC	28358	739-7348
Missionary	102 Elba Street	Lumberton	NC	28358	
Mount Olive	402 Normal Street	Pembroke	NC	28327	521-4315
Nakina	Route #1	Nakina	NC	28455	642-7991
Red Springs	945 W. 3rd Avenue	Red Springs	NC	28377	843-5678
Saint Pauls First	404 E. McLean St.	Saint Pauls	NC	28384	
West View	467 E. Great Marsh	Saint Pauls	NC	28384	865-4524
Morehead City District:					
Cedar Point	150 Bluff Road	Cedar Point	NC	28584	393-3457
Crystal Coast	P. O. Box 71	Salter Path	NC	28575	
Glad Tidings	4621 Co. Club Road	Morehead Cty	NC	28557	726-0160
Graham Memorial	Rt. #2, Box 76	Newport	NC	28570	726-6911
Harkers Island	Island Road	Harkers Is.	NC	28531	728-6222
Maranatha	130 Airport Road	Beaufort	NC	28516	728-7737
New Creation	109 McCotter Blvd.	Havelock	NC	28532	
Smyrna	P. O. Box 307	Smyrna	NC	28579	729-7729
New Bern District:					
Alliance	Rt. #1, Box 200	Grantsboro	NC	28529	
Bridgeton	PO Box 446	Bridgeton	NC	28519	
Friendship	Route #1	Aurora	NC	27806	322-5694
Goose Creek	Route #1,	Grantsboro	NC	28529	
Harvest Temple	5550 Hwy 170	New Bern	NC	28562	

*Formerly Shelmerdine

---Church Register---

NAME	ADDRESS LOCATION	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
New Bern District Continued:					
Heritage	3208 Oaks Road	New Bern	NC	28560	637-3654
Hodges Chapel	Rt. #1, Box 88	Chocowinity	NC	27817	
Holly Hill	Piney Neck Road	Vanceboro	NC	28586	244-1202
Light House	Neuse Street	Oriental	NC	28571	
Lowland	153 Four Paws Road	Aurora	NC	27806	
New Bern First	1212 Fulcher Lane	New Bern	NC	28560	637-3950
New Hope	Rt.#1, Shady Long	Blounts Ck.	NC	27814	
New Vision	P. O. Box 8428	Hobucken	NC	28537	745-5020
Reelsboro	275 Neuse Road	New Bern	NC	28560	745-7660
Trenton	Hwy 41 & Henderson	Trenton	NC	28585	448-1626
Trinity	RFD	Aurora	NC	27806	
Vanceboro	First Avenue	Vanceboro	NC	28586	244-1357
Raleigh District:					
Abundant Life	(call for location)	Raleigh	NC		639-2407
Benson	307 E. Church St.	Benson	NC	27504	894-3992
Caraleigh	1516 Montrose St.	Raleigh	NC	27603	834-7627
Clayton	225 W. Whitaker St.	Clayton	NC	27520	550-0774
Covenant Family Fell.	P. O. Box 1387	Cary	NC	27512	
Emmanuel	Corner Polk & Elm	Raleigh	NC	27604	832-2100
Evangel Community	101 Meadow, Hwy 401	Fuquay Varina	NC	27526	552-3421
Iglesis Evangelica	101 Meadow, Hwy 401	Fuquay Varina	NC	27526	552-3421
Family Worship Ctr.	P. O. Box 658	Angier	NC	27501	
Grace Church *	3725 Kildaire Road	Apex	NC	27502	362-9355
Micro	Railroad Street	Micro	NC	27555	
Selma	Richardson & Webb	Selma	NC	27576	
Smithfield	Rt. #4, Box 239	Smithfield	NC	27577	
The Capital	1308 Hwy 70 West	Garner	NC	27529	772-5919
The Genesis	PO Box 1417	Wendell	NC	27591	365-0447
Iglesia Genesis	PO Box 1417	Wendell	NC	27591	365-0447
Rocky Mount District:					
Alert	Route #6, Box 570	Louisburg	NC	27549	
Brentwood	3807 Main Street	Tarboro	NC	27886	823-0145
Calvary Temple	Birch & Dogwood	Rocky Mount	NC	27802	446-3161
Ebenezer	Rt. #4, Box 502	Nashville	NC	27856	459-2188
Harvest Temple	W. 10th & Colonial	Roanoke Rapids	NC	27870	537-5084
Hobgood	Hwy 125 S.	Hobgood	NC	27843	
LaRoca Hispanic	P. O. Box 7725	Rocky Mount	NC	27804	937-2999
Living Faith	P. O. Box 7725	Rocky Mount	NC	27804	937-2999
New Covenant	P. O. Box 1083	Norlina	NC	27563	257-4164
Roanoke Rapids First	729 Vance Street	Roanoke Rapids	NC	27870	537-3764
Scotland Neck	814 Roanoke Street	Scotland Neck	NC	27874	826-5889
Spring Hope	102 Lamber Lane	Rocky Mount	NC	27804	
Tarboro First	700 W. Howard Ave.	Tarboro	NC	27886	823-8321
Tarboro LaRoca	215 Booth Lane	Tarboro	NC	27886	823-8712
Taylors Chapel	Route #3, Box 164B	Nashville	NC	27856	451-0077
Thomas Chapel	146 Dorsey Place	Henderson	NC	27536	
Trinity	4237 Aurelian Sp.	Halifax	NC	27839	536-4645
Vaughans Chapel	Rt. #2, Box 244	Elm City	NC	27822	443-2876
Vicks Chapel	4839 Redman Rd.	Rocky Mount	NC	27803	451-0678

*Formerly Evangelistic Temple

---Church Register---

NAME	ADDRESS LOCATION	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
Rocky Mount District Continued:					
Weldon	12th & Elm Sts.	Weldon	NC	27890	
Williamston District:					
Belhaven	W. Main Street	Belhaven	NC	27810	825-1220
Bethany	Rt. #4, Box 1045	Williamston	NC	27892	792-3752
Faith	Route #1, Box 32	Edenton	NC	27932	
Grace Family Fell.	Hwy 93	Robersonville	NC	27871	
Grace Family Hisp.	Hwy 93	Robersonville	NC	27871	
Hamilton	Hwy 125	Hamilton	NC	27840	
Higher Ground	P. O. Box 923	Ahoskie	NC	27910	332-4044
Merritts Chapel	RFD	Oak City	NC	27857	
Millennium	Hwy 350, 1 mi.E.of	Aulander	NC	27805	345-8121
Pinetown	PO Box 147	Pinetown	NC	27865	
Plymouth	132 White Oak Lane	Plymouth	NC	27962	
Rehoboth	Route #4	Williamston	NC	27892	
Roper	Hwy 64, Business	Roper	NC	27970	793-3597
Swanquarter	Route #1	Swanquarter	NC	27885	
Wades Point	Route #2, Box 214	Belhaven	NC	27810	
Wakelon	RFD	Colerain	NC	27924	
Williamston First	1000 N. Haughton	Williamston	NC	27892	792-7075
Windsor	Spring St.	Windsor	NC	27893	
Wilmington District:					
Gateway	4815 Wrightsville	Wilmington	NC	28401	791-4611
Harvest Fellowship	PO Box 2941	Shallotte	NC	28459	754-6616
Jacksonville	102 Doris Avenue E.	Jacksonville	NC	28540	346-3323
New Life	124 Plum Lane	Verona	NC	28540	
Penderlea	8348 Penderlea Hwy	Willard	NC	28478	
Sneads Ferry	341 Fulcher's Ld	Sneads Ferry	NC	28460	327-0441
Sonlight	141 Navassa Road	Leland	NC	28451	
Wallace	311 S. Cumberland	Wallace	NC	28466	285-2900
Wilmington First	2901 Chestnut St.	Wilmington	NC	28405	763-8012
Wilson District:					
Bailey	Pine Street	Bailey	NC	27807	235-3000
Black Creek	511 Center Street	Black Creek	NC	27813	
Friendship	3127 Whitley Rd.	Wilson	NC	27893	291-6178
Independence	P. O. Box 1025	Bailey	NC	27807	235-6164
Lamms Grove	Box 6027	Lucama	NC	27851	
Living Waters	3102 Tilghman Rd.	Wilson	NC	27893	291-5614
Middlesex	P. O. Box 251	Middlesex	NC	27557	
Moores Chapel	12386 NC 42 E.	Kenly	NC	27542	284-3963
Shiloh	5843 Shiloh Ch. Rd.	Wilson	NC	27896	237-0597
Sims	P. O. Box 278	Sims	NC	27880	
Snow Hill	207 Eastover St.	Snow Hill	NC	28580	
Stantonsburg	309 Mayton Road	Stantonsburg	NC	27883	
Thompson Chapel	Rt. #1	Wilson	NC	27893	237-3500
Westmoreland	2409 W. Nash St.	Wilson	NC	27893	237-0636
Wilson First	2000 Ruann Dr.	Wilson	NC	27893	243-3487

QUADRENNIAL CONFERENCE
EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION
Bishop James D. Leggett, Presiding Officer
July 23-24 1998

Conference Convenes (Thursday and Friday).....9:00 a.m.

Introduction of Presiding Officer..Conference Superintendent, T. E. Long
Bishop James D. Leggett

Devotion.....Bishop James D. Leggett

Decorum Committee Report.....Rev. Elton Bryan

Grant Seat and Voice to Visiting Members

Examining Committee Report.....Conference Superintendent

Superintendent's Personal Report and State of the Conference..Conf Supt.

Reports of the Conference Board Members, Women's Ministries Director, Christian Education Director, and Men's Ministries Director

Nominating Committee Report.....Conference Board

Resolutions Committee Report.....Rev. Gary Strickland

Election of Officials

Ordination (Thursday).....2:00 p.m.

Appreciation Report.....Rev. D. Chris Thompson

Church Education Committee Report.....Rev. Bobby Williams

Director's Awards.....Rev. D. Chris Thompson

Evangelism/Missions Committee Report.....Rev. David Wheeler

Missions Awards.....Rev. D. Chris Thompson

North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

Friday, July 24, 1998

Conference Convenes.....9:00 a.m.

Training..... Bishop James D. Leggett

Centennial Video

Bylaws Revision Statement.....Supt. T. Elwood Long

Finance Committee Report.....Rev. Roland Harrell

Memoirs Committee Report (2:00 p.m.).....Rev. D. Chris Thompson

Vote on Bylaws Revision Statement.....Bishop James D. Leggett

Women's Ministries Committee Report.....Mrs. Linda Thomas

Falcon Children's Home Committee Report.....Rev. David Wood

Men's Ministries Committee Report.....Mr. Jack Kelly

Miscellaneous Business

1. Conference Board Request regarding Conference RDC Campus
2. The Conference Board recommendation regarding the Superannuate Constitution

Election of two (2) Ministers for four (4) year terms on the Examining Committee

Adjournment

(Institutional and General Church representative will speak for no more than five minutes each to bring greetings from those ministries. They will be called at the presiding officers discretion.)

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
INTERNATIONAL PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH
EIGHTY EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION
QUADRENNIAL SESSION
JULY 23, 1998

The Conference was called to order by Conference Superintendent, Rev. T. E. Long at 9:00 AM. Campmeeting Music Director Rev. David Oxley led the assembly in singing "Victory in Jesus". Superintendent Long prayed for God's anointing, grace and presence to rest upon the Conference session. Rev. Long introduced the Presiding Officer, Bishop James D. Leggett, General Superintendent of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church. Bishop and Mrs. Leggett were welcomed with enthusiasm.

Bishop Leggett gave a devotion from Psalm 95:1-7.

The Presiding Officer introduced Rev. Elton Bryan to read the "Report of the Decorum Committee". There was a motion to adopt the report as printed. **MOTION PASSED.**

The Chairman appointed Rev. Joe Arthur to serve as Parliamentarian and Rev. Fredrick Dixon as Timekeeper.

There was a motion to adopt the printed agenda. **MOTION PASSED**.

The "Report of the Examining Committee" was read by the Superintendent. There was a motion to adopt this report. **MOTION PASSED**.

LICENSED CANDIDATES
Daniel Beard
Richard Bowie
Jeffery W.Britt
James Carlisle
Jonathan L. Dixon
Wayne M. Keene
John P. Hill
Derek S. Marley
Janice Marshburn
Michael J. Oliver
Margie Loraine Thorne
Christopher Paul Williams

ORDINATION CANDIDATES
Arthur Richard Denning
Patrick Figueroa
Timothy Leggett
Charles Lucas Long
Jeffrey R. Radford
Andrew W. Stovall

MINISTER OF MUSIC
John P. Hill

The Chairman recognized visiting ministers and extended to them the privilege of seat and voice in the Conference. David Oxley, Barry Wood, Bill Mayo, Darrell Clowers, Leroy Baker and Bob Morton were recognized.

Bishop Leggett gave a charge to all candidates for Minister's License.

The Chairman presented Superintendent Long who gave his personal report and the "State of the Conference" report. There was a motion to receive this report with a standing vote of appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented Assistant Superintendent Chris Thompson to give his personal report and the report of the Evangelism and Missions Departments. There was a motion to receive his report with a standing vote of appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented the Secretary/Treasurer, Roland Harrell to give his personal report and the Financial Report. There was a motion to receive his report with a standing vote of appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented the Conference Board Members, David Wheeler, Danny Nelson, Elton Bryan and Bobby Williams to give their personal reports. There was a motion to receive their reports with a standing vote of appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

Superintendent Long recognized ministers having transferred into the Conference.

Jeff Tippett	United Methodist Church
Roger Leggett	Mississippi Conference
Jack Owens	Mississippi Conference
Shelton Whitman	Assembly of God
Jonathon Griffin	Western NC Conference
William Street	Church of God - Kentucky
David E. Conert	Pentecostal FW Baptist
Ken Turner	Church of God of Prophecy
Guillermo Fores	Assemblies of God
Jerry Green	Pentecostal FW Baptist
Fernando Augulo Flores	Costa Rican Conference

The Chairman presented Women's Ministries President, Linda Thomas, to give her personal and departmental reports. There was a motion to receive her report with appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented the Christian Education Director, Rev. Bobby Forehand, to give his personal and departmental

reports. There was a motion to receive his report with appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented Men's Ministries Director, Mr. Jack Kelly to give his personal and departmental reports. There was a motion to receive his reports with appreciation. **MOTION PASSED**.

There was a motion to accept the Nominating Committee Report as printed. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman presented Gary Strickland to read the "Resolutions Committee Report". There was a motion to adopt this report as amended. **MOTION PASSED**.

Bishop Leggett recognized Rev. Chris Thompson to read a statement from the Conference Board. The Conference Board placed into nomination the name of Rev. T. E. Long for Conference Superintendent.

"The 1997 Manual, Section IV Government. A. Organizational Structure, item #6b provides, `...A Quadrennial Conference may re-elect it's Superintendent for a third term by two-thirds vote at the Quadrennial Conference.'

In keeping with this provision from the Manual, the North Carolina Conference Board places in nomination the name of Rev. T. Elwood Long for the office of Superintendent".

ENROLLMENT OF ORDAINED MINISTERS

Patricia Aman, Randy Anderson, David Arthur, Luis Avila, L.B. Avery, Roger Banks, Roger Barefoot, Jimmy Barnhill, Doug Bartlett, Jeff Bartlett, Mickey Baysden, Frank Blalock, Jesse Blalock, Phillip Bland, Charles Boyd, Timothy Bowen, George Brackman, Paul Brafford, Rudolph Britt, Jeff Brown, Elton Bryan, Malcolm Burney, Linwood Butts, W. David Butts, Ron Cannon, James Capps, Mike Carter, Wiley T. Clark, Kelly L. Clarke, Roger Coffey, Danny Collins, L. B. Collins, Francisco Concepcion, David Conert, Linwood Conner, Tim Creel, William C. Daniels, Merrill Davis, T. P. Davis, Rich Denning, J. Frederick Dixon, Kenneth Dixon, Ralph Downing, Dwight Dunning, Dale Eatmon, Paul Edwards, Steve Enloe, Steve Ely, Leroy Evans, Paul Evans, Raymond Faircloth, Patrick Figueroa, Bobby Forehand, W. J. Forehand, Frank Gentry, Jerry Green, Jonathan Griffin, Vera E. Griffin, Danny Gurganus, Ronnie Gurganus, Michael Harrell, Roland Harrell, Vance Harrell, Danny Harris, Tony Hawley, Erfie Hayes, John Hedgepeth, James Herring, John Hinson, Patrick Hodge, Gerald Hollamon, Bill Hooper, Medford Hopkins, B. C. Horrell, John Horrell, Berry House, Mel House, Bobby Howard, Jeanette Howell, Oris Hubbard, Wiley Hughes, Paul Jackson, Ryan Jackson, Thomas Johnson, Dwight Jones, Fred Jones, Lotis Joyner, Pauline Knowles, James D. Leggett, Ralph

Leggett, Roger Leggett, Timothy Leggett, Terry Lewis, Paul Loftin, Luke Long, T. E. Long, Gregory Long, Allen Mayo, Tommy McLaurin, Ken Milliken, Gordon Morris, R. O. Mosley, Danny Nelson, Ray Nix, Annie Norman, Sherwood O'Neal, Willaim O'Neal, Robert Ormond, Jack Owens, Sherwood Page, Jesse L. Parson, Richard Parson, Willis Pearson, Maurice Phelps, Vernon Potter, Jr., McElree Purifoy, Anthony Rogers, Marvin Rogers, Bill Rose, Keith Rouse, Hubert J. Sapp, Jr., Karen Sapp, W. B. Satterfield, Jim Skinner, John Slye, Bobby Smith, Aubrey Spear, Andy Stovall, William Street, Gary Strickland, Randal Strickland, Tim Strickland, James Swinson, Hill Teachey, D. Chris Thompson, Julian E. Thompson, Louise Thompson, Lee Toler, Calvin Trueblood, Emmett Turner, H. Ray Ward, Richard Waters, George Weaver, Paul Weaver, Samuel Weaver, Sr., Sidney Webb, Gary Webber, David Wheeler, King E. White, Sr., Thad White, Jimmy Whitfield, Terry Whittenton, Raymond Whitehurst, Bobby Williams, Jimmy C. Williams, Steve Willis, Dempsey Winstead, W. M. Wooten, Jay Young.

LICENSED MINISTERS

Ed Barnett, Karen Barnhill, Daniel Beard, Richard Bowie, Jeffrey Britt, David Bryan, Nancy Bullock, Christopher Bunn, James Carlisle, Jonathan Dixon, Frank Elliott, Lydia Figueroa, Miguel Figueroa, Fernando Angulo Flores, Dean Fulford, Willard Haddock, David Hauer, John Hill, G. S. Holliday, Steve Lamarr Jackson, Roger Jones, Wayne Keene, Stanley King, Phillip M. Lewis, Philip Maready, Derek S. Marley, Errett Marshburn, Janice Marshburn, Vince Moore, Dallas Montague, David Oliver, Michael Oliver, Edith Page, Patsy Payne, Jeffrey Radford, Teresa Smith, Marc Swanner, Loraine Thorne, Marty Warren, Selma Webb, Bobby West, Mark Whitfield, Shelton Whitman, Christopher Williams.

SUPERANNUATED MINISTERS

Kenneth Autry, W. G. Batten, Eva Brown, Norman Butts, Thomas Conway, William C. Dunning, J. Everette Eatmon, Clayton Guthrie, Conrad N. Hall, Tim Henry, R. N. Hood, Edsel Hooks, Jesse Horne, Margaret Horrell, Lester Jarrett, Ralph Jernigan, Ralph Lambert, Elton Lancaster, J. Doner Lee, N. Doner Lucas, Linwood Manning, James McCandless, Elmer Mooring, Daisy J. Morris, Luetta P. Morris, Lynette Mosley, Lalleon Narron, Melvin Narron, J. H. Norton, Georgia Osborne, Jettie L. Parker, John B. Parker, Mary Susan Parker, H. M. Parson, Blanche Sasser Pollard, Johnie Pollard, Hildred C. Potter, Raymond Potter, Haywood Price, Guy W. Prosper, Louise Smith, H. R. Turpin, Wiley D. Vick, M. R. Whitfield, S. J. Williams, Henry P. Woodard, W. H. Tyson.

PASTOR'S WIVES

Sue Avery, Frances Banks, Connie Bartlett, Mary Ida Butts,

Phyllis Britt, Laura Boyd, Tracie Clarke, Jean Conner, Carol Davis, Gloria Dixon, Rene Dixon, Sharon Dunning, Pam Eatmon, Bonnie Edwards, Carlyn Elliott, Loala Evans, Felicia Griffin, Vickie Hayes, Debbie Hawley, Doris Herring, Betty Hinson, Rose Hubbard, Mary Catherine Johnson, Deanie Jarrett, Vadie Leggett, Vanessa Leggett, Heather Long, Nancy Milliken, Rose Nelson, Sonya Nix, Vila Norton, Betty Oliver, Juanita Ormond, Jean Parson, Phyllis Pearson, Judith Phelps, Vicky Potter, Jean Rogers, Judy Rogers, Faye Skinner, Della Slye, Karon Strickland, Joyce Swinson, Gladys Weaver, Joyce Weaver, Elaine Webb, Ruby West, Leota B. Ward, Jane Warren, Regenia Whitfield, Lorena Williams, Nancy Willis.

LOCAL CHURCH MINISTER

John A. Norris, William Earl Price, Onnie Warren,

ENROLLMENT OF DELEGATES

CLINTON:

Clinton----Jeff Wilson, Andy Shaffer, Jesse Lindsay, Paul Holland, Joey Leggett, David Robertson, Jonathan Hill
Garland----
Goshen----Moses King, Joseph Kine
Gospel Tabernacle----Ruth Woodall, Gabriel Tew, Lela Marshburn, William Marshburn, Gina May, James Lee
Hollands Chapel----Richard Tyndall, Lula Mae Tyndall
Midway----
Peniel----Donnie Faircloth, Kenneth Pope
St. Matthews----
Sharon----
Trinity----
Tyndall Grove----Doris Hall
Warsaw----

FAYETTEVILLE

Aberdeen----
Baywood----Gene Parker, Melba Hughes, James Hughes,
Culbreth Memorial----Vernon Parnell, Janice Lucas, Reuben James, John Hubbard, Enoch Hamilton,
Eastside----Lois Trueblood, Stella McLean, Glenda Baker, Florence Baker
Grace Community----Norvell Henderson
Hope Mills----Brenda Faircloth, Marolyn James, Brad Milliken
Lyon Memorial----
Mount Carmel----Bill Cavalier, Lola Cavalier, Dollie Davenport, Linda Faircloth, Bud Faircloth,
Northwood Temple----J. Darwin Hairr, John Campbell, Diane Austin, Michael Thron, Bill Linn, Frank Lee, Florence Cooper Wellons, Laura Goff Banks, Ada Lee Thurman, Lynn Mariano, Betty Price

Oak Ridge----Johnny B. Fann
Sanford----Joe O'Quinn, Annie Lou O'Quinn, Charles Turney
Shiloh----W. G. Maynor
Stedman----Hilbourne Autry, Mable Autry, Billie Autry
GOLDSBORO:
Belfast----Durwood Smith, Faye Smith
Bizzell Grove---Diane B. Allen, Heidi Sullivan
Brocks Chapel----Lethie Thigpen, Mina Waller
Jones Grove---
Kenly----Leslie Finch
Liberty----
Manleys Grove----Wilbert F. Martin
Mount Olive----Ellis Howell
Niagara----
Pikes Crossroads----Franklin Nichols, Jerry Hawley
Pine Level----Charles Gurley, Joyce Gurley, Eldridge Braswell, Jean Braswell
Saint John----Judy Britt
Tabernacle----
The First----Lena Price, Brian Taylor, Robert Mills, Jean Wadsworth, John Jernigan, M. D. Brinson, Jack Boyette
Thunderswamp----Merle Darden, Jean Darden
Whitley----Kirsten Stovall
GREENVILLE:
Albritton----Jobie Heath
Ayden----Mary Manning
Bethel----Dan Nicholson, Earl Johnson
Carson Memorial ----Mitchell Norville
Christian Chapel----
Faith----
Gethsemane----Albert Heath
Global Outreach----Denise Dixon
Graceway Fellowship----
Greenville First----Louis Jones, Ruth Jones, Henry Hoell, J. Cannon, Johnny Jackson, Margaret Nelson
Grifton----Ardathy Spike
Hopewell----
Kinston First----Chris Rogerson, Stella Willoughby, Charli Harris, Henry Stanley, Juanita Butts, Harvey Turnage, Fred Butts, Glenn Carrawa Dean Carraway, Jean Cruz, Sonny Cruz, Evelyn Harris, Donnie Elmore, Ronnie Alphin, Marty Thompson, Felton Eubanks
New Life Tabernacle----
Saint Paul----Phyllis Williams, Patrick Campanard, Kevin Wallace
Shelmerdine----Christopher Smith
Spring of Living Water----
Winterville----David Nobles
LUMBERTON:
Abbottsburg----
Boardman----Tillman Osborne, Barbara Nance

Calvary----John Brisson
Chadbourn----Paul Eissns, George Coleman, Sara Coleman,
Elizabethtown----
Highest Praise----
Lumberton----Elizabeth Speight, Lois Stone, James Hodge, Billy Stone, Aileen Little, Henry Edwards, Jan Edwards
Missionary----
Mount Olive----Luther Chavis, Kendale Jacobs, Jimmy Locklear
Nakina----
Red Springs----
Saint Pauls----Leona Fields, Lucille Owens, Sandra Terry, Buck Terry
Westview----Wade Ratley
MOREHEAD:
Cedar Point----
Crystal Coast----
Glad Tidings----Barry Callicutt, Terrie Callicutt, Minerva Cannon, Joey Cannon, Thomas Walton, Jack Williams, Charlene Strong, Susan Williams
Graham Memorial----Michael Taylor
Harkers Island----Anthony Nelson
Maranatha----Gloria Brown, Trina Futo, Robert Taylor
New Creation----
Smyrna----Tony Piner, Darrell Piner
NEW BERN:
Alliance----
Bridgeton----
Friendship----Joe Harris
Goose Creek----
Harvest Temple----E. Ray Maready
Heritage----
Hodges Chapel----
Holly Hill----Jimmie Morris
Lighthouse----Odessa Jones, Edward Cartee
Lowland----William Cox
New Bern First----Edna Keel, Richard Keel, Reba Canady, Audrey Ormond
New Hope----Lois Spear, Preston Norman
New Vision----
Reelsboro----
Trenton----
Trinity----
Vanceboro----
RALEIGH:
Abundant----
Benson----David Barnes
Clayton----Aubrey Whitlow
Emmanuel----Edwin Norris, Lee Jones
Evangel Community----Tom Nevitt, Nellie Nevitt
Family Worship Center----
Grace Church----Chris Henry, Clifford Teague
Micro----
Selma----Nancy Carter, Louie Creech

Smithfield----Dorothy Batten
The Capital----Wayne Denning, Bill Roberson, Ronnie Abbott, Ron Blackmon
The Genesis----Greg Rivhert, Ruth Boyette
ROCKY MOUNT:
Alert----Susan Faulkner, Ann Mosley
Brentwood----Gary Scott, J. W. Robbins
Calvary Temple----Buddy Thorne
Ebenezer----Plummer Leonard
Harvest Temple----Wayne White, James Christenburg
Hobgood----
Living Faith----Robert Bolton, Beatrice Bolton
New Covenant----
Roanoke Rapids----Sandy Borrell
Scotland Neck----
Spring Hope----Randy Stallings
Tarboro First----Norman Weathersby, Joe Futrell
Taylors Chapel----Daisy Vick
Thomas Chapel----Larry Brame
Trinity----
Vaughans Chapel----Billy Land, Ralph Jones
Vicks Chapel----Gladys Bone
Weldon----James Cheek
WILLIAMSTON:
Belhaven----Shirley Hopkins
Bethany----Marvin Howell, Doris Howell
Faith----Johnny C. Lewis
Grace Family Fellowship----Mollie Beach, Robert Grimes, Dalton Lane, Ruby Bullock
Hamilton----Betsy Rose
Higher Ground----Gordon Knox, Paul Suter
Merritts Chapel----
Millennium----Henry Hurdle, Ricky Lassiter
Pinetown----
Plymouth----
Rehoboth----Charlene Miller
Roper----Helen Phelps
Swanquarter----
Wades Point----
Wakelon----
Williamston----Ina Dunning, Linda Edmondson, Kim Todd
Windsor----
WILMINGTON:
Harvest Fellowship----Lynne Bowie
Jacksonville----Gary Marshburn
New Life----
Penderlea----Willie Knowles
Sneads Ferry----Jackie Thompson
Sonlight----Teresa Green
Wallace----Homer English, Houston Tartt, Helen Tartt, Sue Keene
Wilmington---- Hilda Gainey, Betsy Gainey

Winter Park----

WILSON:
Bailey----Johnny Page
Black Creek----Norwood Whitfield
Friendship----Elton Lamm
Lamm's Grove----
Living Waters----
Middlesex----Vera Miller
Moores Chapel----Ernest Johnson
Shiloh----Edna Pearson, Jean Davis, Glenn Davis, Clarence Davis
Sims----
Snow Hill----Brenda Combs
Stantonsburg----
Thompson Chapel----William Page
Westmoreland----Luke Tedder, Joan Tedder
Wilson----Braxton Hill

Delegate registration was reported to be 553. 249 Clergy delegates. 304 lay delegates.

The Ballot for Conference Superintendent was 417 yes, 132 no. Rev. T. E. Long was elected as Conference Superintendent.

Rev. Chris Thompson was elected by acclamation as Assistant Superintendent.

Rev. Roland Harrell was elected by acclamation as Secretary/Treasurer.

The Chairman presented Bobby Williams to read the "Christian Education Ministries Report." There was a motion to adopt the report as amended. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations for the Conference Board. The nominees for the first ballot were:

1. David Wheeler (472)
2. Bobby Williams (448)
3. Elton Bryan (461)
4. Danny Nelson (465)
5. Bobby Forehand (251)

Reverends David Wheeler, Danny Nelson, Elton Bryan, and Bobby Williams were elected on the first ballot as Conference Board Members.

The Chairman recessed the Conference for lunch at 12:30 PM.

The Thursday session of the Conference was called back to order at 2:15 by Bishop Leggett. Bishop Leggett conducted the Ordination service reading from Ezekiel 37:1-10 speaking on the Three Elements of Revival and Successful Ministry. **A CALL FROM GOD; THE WORD OF GOD; THE SPIRIT OF GOD.**

The candidates for Ordination were each ordained by the laying on of hands by the Conference Board and by the action of Bishop Leggett.

Rev. Chris Thompson was elected as Evangelism/Missions Director by acclamation.

The chairman opened the floor for nominations for the first ballot for Christian Education Ministries Director. The nominees were:

1. David Wheeler (129)
2. Elton Bryan (103)
3. Oris Hubbard (67)
4. L. B. Avery (26)
5. Charles Boyd (78)
6. Merrill Davis (28)

There was no election on the first ballot. The nominees running on the second ballot were:

1. David Wheeler (156)
2. Elton Bryan (123)
3. Oris Hubbard (61)
4. Charles Boyd (75)

There was no election on this ballot.

Rev. Chris Thompson gave the "Appreciation Report". There was a motion to receive this report as presented. **MOTION PASSED**.

Each of the following retiring ministers was given appropriate recognition and were honored for their ministry service. H. Kenneth Autry, Garland S. Holliday, Jesse B. Horne, Elmer R. Mooring, Pauline C. Knowles, John B. Parker, Hildred C. Potter, Harold R. Turpin, Thad M. White.

The nominees running on the third ballot for Christian Education Ministries were:

1. David Wheeler (197)
2. Elton Bryan (132)
3. Charles Boyd (72)

There was no election on the third ballot.

The Chairman recognized Barry Wood to speak in behalf of Emmanuel College.

The nominees running on the fourth ballot for Christian Education Ministries Director were:

1. David Wheeler (228)
2. Elton Byran (142)

David Wheeler was elected on the fourth ballot as Christian Education Ministries Director.

The Chairman recognized Superintendent Long for the reading

of a By-Laws revision statement proposed by the Conference Board and a Superannuate Constitution amendment proposed by the Conference Board.

CONFERENCE BY-LAWS REVISION STATEMENT

"I move the Conference Board be authorized to edit the Conference By-Laws to harmonize with legislation adopted by the Quadrennial Conference in session. A copy of the edited By-Laws will be sent to each ministerial member and church of the Conference as soon as feasible after the editing is finished."

CONFERENCE BOARD RECOMMENDATION

"We recommend to the Quadrennial Conference that the Superannuate Constitution be amended to require any application for Superannuation from any active minister require verification of Social Security Retirement. We further recommend that the word "supply" be removed from the Constitution under Section 1, Administration Item E. This does not apply to applicants requiring disability retirement.

Evangelism Director Chris Thompson was recognized by the Chairman to present Merit Awards.

MERIT AWARDS

Noah Barefoot	Grace Family Fellowship
Jesse Blalock	Tarboro First
Oris Hubbard	Mount Olive, Pembroke
Charles Gentry	Church Alive
John Hedgepeth	Northwood Temple
Tim Leggett	Springs of Living Waters
Elmer Mooring	Spring Hope
William O'Neal	Evangel
Vernon Potter	The Genesis
Anthony Rogers	Eastside
Lorraine Thorne	Calvary Temple
Calvin Trueblood	Eastside
Bobby West	Snow Hill
King White	Gospel Tabernacle
Bobby Williams	Kinston First
David Wood	Greenville First

MISSIONS APPRECIATION

M. D. Brinson
Sue Parker

EVANGELISM APPRECIATION - Unit Personnel - Statue

Jack Boyette	Goldsboro
Bud Faircloth	Fayetteville
Plummer Leonard	Rocky Mount
Maurice Phelps	Morehead City

There was a motion to adjourn at 4:30 PM. **MOTION PASSED**.

****

The Friday Session of the Eighty-Eighth Annual Conference, which is the Quadrennial Conference, was opened by Conference Superintendent Long who led the assembly in singing Amazing Grace.

Bishop Leggett presented a training session on "The Anointing" and presented the "Centennial Video" for viewing.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations for the Assistance Christian Education Ministries Director. The nominees for the first ballot were:

1. Dwight Dunning (118)
2. Charles Boyd (133)
3. L. B. Avery (47)
4. Oris Hubbard (45)

There was no election on the first ballot.

The Chairman recognized Chris Thompson to present the Director's Awards. These awards are giving to churches in two categories. The Gold Award is based on a decadal growth rate of 100 percent or greater. The Silver Award is based on an annual growth rate of 10 percent or greater. Rates are calculated on the composite (average) of membership, Systematic Bible Study attendance (Sunday School) and morning worship attendance.

DIRECTOR'S GOLD AWARDS

Trinity	Lotis Joyner
Whitley	Noah Barefoot
Grace Family Fellowship	
Eastside	Calvin Trueblood
Alliance	Lee Toler
Midway	Randy Anderson
Harvest Fellowship	Tim Watson

DIRECTOR'S SILVER AWARDS

Friendship	Emmett Turner
Lowland	Terry Lewis
New Hope	Aubrey Spear
Goose Creek	Phillip Lewis
Harvest Temple	Fred Jones
Pine Level	Robert Ormond
Tabernacle	Berry House
Clinton First	David Wheeler
Westmoreland	Jerry Nelson
Kenly	Lamarr Jackson
Snow Hill	Bobby West
Cedar Point	David Harper

Stantonsburg	Tony Hawley
Lamm's Grove	Kenneth Weaver
Westview	Jonathan Griffin
Benson	Jimmy Barnhill
Ebenezer	L. B. Avery
Vicks Chapel	Hubert Shropshire
Vanceboro	Mel House
Boardman	Jesse Parson
Faith	Danny Gurganus
Hobgood	Dempsey Winstead
Maranatha	Marty Warren
Evangelistic Temple	Danny Collins
Windsor	Onnie Warren
Graham Memorial	William Hooper
Family Worship Center	Bill Gill
Selma	Leroy Evans
Black Creek	Sherwood Page

The Chairman recognized David Wheeler to read the "Evangelism and World Missions Report". There was a motion to adopt the report as amended. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman recognized Chris Thompson to present Missions Awards.

MISSIONARY SUPPORT

Gospel Tabernacle	King White
The Capital	Harry Vaughan
Shiloh (Wilson)	Ralph Leggett
Greenville First	David Wood
Tarboro First	Jesse Blalock

WORLD MISSIONS & GENERAL EVANGELISM TOTAL GIVING

Northwood Temple	John Hedgepeth
Gospel Tabernacle	King White
Clinton First	David Wheeler
The Capital	Harry Vaughan
Shiloh (Wilson)	Ralph Leggett

TOTAL GIVING PERCENTAGE INCREASE

Selma	Leroy Evans

GLOBAL OUTREACH TOTAL

Benson	Jimmy Barnhill
Mount Carmel	Gary Strickland
Kinston First	Bobby Williams
Vaughan's Chapel	Reuben Mosley
Northwood Temple	John Hedgepeth

GLOBAL OUTREACH PERCENTAGE INCREASE

Lamm's Grove	Kenneth Weaver

PEOPLE TO PEOPLE TOTALS

Northwood Temple	John Hedgepeth
Lumberton First	Phillip Bland
Lyon Memorial	Dallas Gurganus
Shiloh (Wilson)	Ralph Leggett
Ayden	Gary Webber

WORLD MISSIONS & GENERAL EVANGELISM PER CAPITA GIVING

Vanceboro	Mel House
Wakelon	Dean Fulford
Benson	Jimmy Barnhill
Shiloh (Wilson)	Ralph Leggett
Lyon Memorial	Dallas Gurganus

Nominees running on the second ballot for Assistant Christian Education Ministries Director were:

1. Dwight Dunning (123)
2. Charles Boyd (211)
3. L. B. Avery (10)
4. Oris Hubbard (51)

Charles Boyd was elected on the second ballot.

There was a motion to drop person receiving lowest vote on remaining ballots. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations for Christian Education Ministries Secretary/Treasurer. Dwight Dunning was elected by acclamation.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations for Lay Member to serve on Christian Education Ministries Board. Nominees for the first ballot were:

1. Joey Leggett (238)
2. Sandra Terry (126)

Joey Leggett was elected on the first ballot.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations to complete the Christian Education Ministries Board. Nominations for the first ballot were:

1. Wiley Hughes (82)
2. Billy Rose (202)
3. Paul Evans (151)
4. Oris Hubbard (175)
5. Thomas Johnson (43)
6. Willis Pearson (149)
7. Terry Whittenton (160)
8. Andy Stovall (96)

Billy Rose was elected on the first ballot.

The Chairman recognized Roland Harrell to read the "Finance Committee Report". There was a motion to adopt the Finance Committee Report as amended. **MOTION PASSED**.

Nominees for the second ballot for Christian Education Ministries Board were:

1. Wiley Hughes (46)
2. Paul Evans (137)
3. Oris Hubbard (218)
4. Willis Pearson (96)
5. Terry Whittenton (157)

Oris Hubbard was elected to the Christian Education Ministries Board on the second ballot.

The Chairman recognized Chris Thompson to read the "Memoirs Committee Report". There was a motion to adopt the report and to stand for a prayer of appreciation for those honored. **MOTION PASSED**.

The nominees for the third ballot for Christian Education Ministries Board Member were:

1. Wiley Hughes (18)
2. Paul Evans (75)
3. Willis Pearson (42)
4. Terry Whittenton (117)

There was no election on the third ballot.

Terry Whittenton was elected on the forth ballot.

The Chairman recognized Linda Thomas to read the "Women's Ministries Committee Report". There was a motion to adopt the report as read. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman opened the floor for nominations for two members of the Examining Committee to serve 4 years terms. Nominees for the first ballot were:

1. Greg Long (161)
2. Kenneth Dixon (140)
3. Calvin Trueblood (125)

Greg Long and Kenneth Dixon were elected on the first ballot.

ONE YEAR TERM
Jimmy Whitfield
Kenneth Clark

TWO YEAR TERM
Merrill Davis
Oris Hubbard

THREE YEAR TERM
Roger Leggett
Thad White

FOUR YEAR TERM
Greg Long
Kenneth Dixon

ROTATING OFF
Frank Gentry
David Butts

The Chairman recognized Dolly Davenport to read the "Children's Home Committee Report". There was a motion to adopt the report as read. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman recognized Superintendent Long to present the Superannuate Constitution amendment proposed by the Conference Board. There was a motion to adopt the revision as read. **MOTION PASSED**.

The Chairman recognized Superintendent Long to present as Miscellaneous Business the following motion: "The Conference Board requests the Quadrennial Conference to approve the Conference Board to make decisions to renovate or replace campus buildings as deemed necessary after extensive study of each with the advice of capable professionals." There was a motion to adopt the request. **MOTION PASSED**.

There was a motion to express appreciation to the General Superintendent, Bishop James D. Leggett for the excellent manner and beautiful spirit in which he has conducted this Conference. **MOTION PASSED**. The sentiment was expressed with a standing ovation and applause.

There was a motion to adjourn the Conference. **MOTION PASSED**.

Respectfully submitted,

Roland Harrell

DECORUM COMMITTEE REPORT

I. Introduction and Purpose

We, your committee on Decorum, recommend these rules of procedure to be observed for the transaction of business in the 1998 Quadrennial Session of the North Carolina Conference.

II. Rules of Order

A. Procedures not specified in this report shall be governed by ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER, Newly Revised.
B. A timekeeper and parliamentarian shall be appointed by the Chairman.
C. A chief teller and an adequate staff of tellers shall be appointed by the Conference Board for official counting of all balloting.
D. All speakers must be courteous in language and deportment avoiding all adverse and unkind personal references.

III. Bar and Hours of Business

A. The bar of the Conference shall include the rostrum and extend across the auditorium from the rostrum back to the second row of seats in front of the steel support poles on either side of the Tabernacle.
B. The hours of business shall be determined by the acceptance of a printed agenda, with the exception of such changes as may be made by the vote of this body.
C. Adjournment will not take place until the election of the Conference Superintendent has been completed on the opening day of the Conference.

IV. Reporting Procedures

A. Oral reports, except those of the Conference Board, Church Education Ministries Director, Director of Evangelism/Missions, Conference Women's Ministries Director, and Conference Men's Ministries Director shall be omitted.
B. The reports shall be limited to five minutes except for Conference Superintendent and the Conference Treasurer. We recommend that at the discretion of the Conference Superintendent and the Conference Treasurer, they may limit their report with a synoptic version in lieu of reading their report already printed.
C. Committee reports shall be mailed at least two weeks prior to the Quadrennial Conference to all

ministers and delegates. A number of reports shall also be available at the first session of the Conference.

V. Resolutions

Resolutions from the floor that are not included in the Report of the Committee on Resolutions and are designed to be introduced from the floor of the Conference shall be signed by a number of Conference members equal to the number of persons on the said committee.

VI. Obtaining the Floor

A. An adequate number of microphones, to be numbered (6 suggested), shall be placed on the floor of the conference, in addition to the platform.
B. Any member desiring to speak shall move to the nearest microphone to seek and obtain recognition from the Chair by giving the number of his microphone.

VII. Debate

A. Members must confine their remarks to the question that is before the Conference.
B. When a question is under debate, the Chair shall endeavor to give equal opportunity to both the affirmative and negative speakers.
C. All speakers in debate shall be limited to three minutes for any one speech and no one shall be permitted to speak more than twice when there are others desiring to speak on the same question.
D. The Chair shall not entertain a motion for the previous question until a minimum of four speakers have been heard from either side of the question providing there are those who desire to speak on the question.
E. In the event of extended debate that becomes repetitious, and when in the opinion of the Chair, all pertinent information has been presented, the Chair in consultation with the Parliamentarian may present the question or subject under discussion to the body for a vote. This may be challenged and reversed by a majority vote of this body.

VIII. Nominations and Elections

A. The nomination of the official Conference Board shall be from the floor and election shall be by ballot.
B. No motion shall be entertained to close nominations.
C. All Elections shall be by ballot, unless there is

only one nominee. When voting for Board Members, votes shall be entered on separate ballots simultaneously.

D. All elections shall be determined by a majority vote.

1. In electing a person for single office, if there is no election on the first ballot, the four nominees with the highest number of votes shall be run on the second ballot. If there is no election on the second ballot, the person with the lowest number of votes shall be eliminated on the third and each succeeding ballot. In the event there is a tie, the Conference shall continue balloting until there is an election.
2. In electing Conference Board Members, if there is no election on the first ballot, the eight receiving the most votes shall be run on a second ballot. If one is elected on the first ballot, only six shall be run on the second ballot. The person with the lowest number of votes shall be eliminated on each succeeding ballot until the number of members needed are elected.

E. In the interest of the Kingdom of God and recognizing the multiplicity of the talents given to the Body of Christ, no individual shall be elected to serve on more than one Conference Board, simultaneously, except Departmental Directors.

F. All nominees will be asked to stand for the purpose of identification prior to the vote.

Submitted by: Elton Bryan, Chairman, Mollie Beach, Jack Boyette, Linda Edmondson, Raymond Faircloth, Danny Harris, Tim B. Henry

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
Quadrennial Session Examining Committee Report
July 23-24, 1998

We, your Committee on Examination recommend the following for:

I. MINISTER'S LICENSE:

Daniel Beard	515 Rue Marseille	Chesapeak,	VA	23320 549-9490
Richard Bowie	20 N. 29th Street	Wilmington,	NC	28405 763-0024
Jeffrey Britt	3851 Minter School Rd.	Sanford,	NC	27330 776-7285
James Carlisle	P. O. Box 600	Franklin Spr,	Ga	30639 246-4968
Jonathan Dixon	300 Custer Drive	Weldon,	NC	27890 536-4960
Wayne Keene	305 Steven Street	Wallace,	NC	28466 285-7550
John P. Hill	2812 Crockett Drive	Greenville,	NC	27858 752-3441
Derek S. Marley	1439 Wrench Road	Godwin,	NC	28344 980-1003
Janice Marshburn	5389 Richlands H.	Jacksonville,	NC	28540 324-4388
Michael Oliver	PO Box 561	Roper,	NC	27970 791-0140
Lorraine Thorne	8833 Toisnot Road	Rocky Mount,	NC	27803 442-0844
Christopher Williams	237 S. Winstead Av.	Rocky Mount,	NC	27804 451-8878

II.ORDINATION

Arthur R. Denning	P. O. Box 435	Harkers Island,	NC	28531 504-2286
Patrick Figueroa	P. O. Box 504	Franklin Spr,	GA	30639
Timothy Leggett	601 Church Street	Farmville,	NC	27828 753-4379
Charles Lucas Long	602 Frances Drive	Garner,	NC	27529 662-9436
Jeffrey Radford	1504 Laurel Street	Goldsboro,	NC	27530 734-5169
Andrew Stovall	1724 Rosewood Road	Goldsboro,	NC	27330 736-8956

III. MINISTER OF MUSIC

John P. Hill	2812 Crockett Drive	Greenville,	NC	27858 752-3441

Respectfully submitted:
T. Elwood Long, Chairman,
Jimmy Whitfield
Kenneth Clark
Merrill Davis
Oris Hubbard
Roger Leggett
Thad White
David Butts
Frank Gentry

CONFERENCE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

It is with a greatful heart to my Lord that I make this report regarding the ministry he has given me in my current role over the last year. It is my distinct pleasure to serve him in His great Church!

I am deeply appreciative of the prayerful and consistent support of my wife, Sylvia, my family, the Pastors, Evangelists, Missionaries, Superannuated Ministers, and congregations of this Conference.

All of the Ministry Boards of this Conference have worked harmoniously with me to carry out the ministry of this endeavor.

My favorite ministry exercise is the preaching of the Word of God. I deeply appreciate the local churches of this Conference in which I have had the opportunity to minister. Over the years of my superintendency I have had the privilege of speaking at various times in every church of the Conference except one. I have been responsible for chairing meetings of the Conference Board, Church Education, Evangelism, Missions and Falcon Children Home Boards. I have participated with our Bishop in all the zone Superintendent meetings and as well as those of the General Board of Administration. It is a joy to serve with The General Missions Board and Emmanuel College Board of Education. I led the worship and management activities at Falcon and Piney Grove Campmeetings, the Christian Workers Institute, and District Conference sessions. I been assisted in these matters by a dedicated Conference Board.

The Women's Ministry of this Conference are a powerfully vital part of the work God has given us. Mrs. Linda Thomas, Director, is a valuable leader.

GEMS changed leadership this year. Mrs. Sandra McCandless gave untiring, unselfish dedication to leading Girls to Enter the Master's Service. The reins of that leadership have now fallen into the hands of Mrs. Sandra Britt. I'm sure that Mrs. Britt and the current GEMS leaders will continue to make a lasting contribution, not only to this Conference, but to each individual girl they serve.

The North Carolina Conference Evangelism and World Missions emphasis has been more than adequately served by the leadership of Director, Rev. D. Chris Thompson. Brother Thompson and the twelve district directors comprise the Conference Evangelism Board with the Superintendent serving as Chairman. Thirty-Six other district unit leaders and a missions committee of nine dedicated men and women lead this powerful ministry. Rev. John Parker is officially retired as a missionary but is doing a tremendous job in coordinating Conference relationships with our rapidly growing Latin ministers and churches.

Increasingly God is giving us laborers for the harvest. While at times there seems to be a shortage of those available to fill pastorates we still see a host of young men and women going into various facets of ministry. These people are being credentialed by the Conference. Many of them are seeing a life time ministry of missions, evangelism, church education ministries, music ministry and children and youth ministries to be the arena in which God has called them to serve.

The Conference Stewardship Officer, Rev. Roland Harrell, is the elected Secretary Treasurer who gives competent leadership in the financial and total stewardship impact of this Conference. I am grateful to the Ministerial and Church Extension Loan Fund Committee who serve as advisors to the Conference Board when considering loans and other Ministerial and Church Extension Loan matters. Brother Harrell chairs this committee in an efficient manner.

The past year has seen a change in leadership in the Church Education Ministries of this Conference. Rev. Bobby Forehand had served for eleven years of faithful dedicated service. We thank Brother Bobby and commend him and all those who served with him on the Church Education Ministries Board during those years.

Rev. David Wheeler, Conference Board Member, was elected to serve as Church Education Ministries in the session in 1998. Brother Wheeler brings to this office a rich heritage of Pentecostal background and dedicated ability as a skilled pastor. I am sure that he and the current Church Education Ministries Board will lead us in the right direction for the enhancement of all the ministries of that vital arm of this great church. This ministry covers a broad spectrum of ministries among which are youth and Teen Talent, Bible quiz, Royal Rangers and Falcon Youth Camps.

Men's Ministries has been led by the double duty activities of Mr. Jack Kelly, General Men's Ministries Director of the IPHC. At this writing we still do not have a Men's Ministry Director who has emerged from our group to take this ministry to the next level. Men of the church must be enlisted in this God given ministry group. Pastors, we must release these men into ministry more than ever before. They are your valuable source of spiritual power.

WIN, World Intercessory Network is led by Conference Board member and pastor, Rev. Danny Nelson. He and the local church WIN Directors are continually mobilizing, instructing and encouraging our constituents to get more involved in intercessory prayer and other effective prayer efforts. If we, as a conference and as local churches will grasp the opportunity that this prayer ministry gives us we will find ourselves accomplishing much more for the glory of God.

My wife, Sylvia, leads the Ministers Wives Fellowship. This

gracious group of ladies are a viable ministry force. This is a day of unprecedented attacks that seek to destroy the marriage, home and ministry of every pastor, evangelist, and missionary. I encourage all of our ladies who have this strategic position of being a spouse of a God called minister of the gospel to take advantage of this group of encouragers.

The Conference Resource Development staff continue to serve our conference in a commendable manner, Dolores Reynolds, Lisa Clifton, Kay Glover, Rose Nelson, Westa Barefoot, Tommy Vaughan, and Ruby and Bobby West are the dear people who keep the every day work of the office moving forward in an acceptable manner. This is surely a group of people of whom we can be thankful that God has given us.

This is our Lord's work; you and I have the glorious privilege of sharing it together for His praise!

THE STATE OF THE CONFERENCE

	1995	1996	1997	1998
Closing Church Membership	22,193	23,134	23,594	24,136
Closing S.B.S. Membership	21,746	20,646	20,377	20,235
Closing Youth Min. Membership	10,086	10,055	10,118	9,746

AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR 1998:

A.M. WORSHIP	SYSTEMATIC BIBLE STUDY	YOUTH MINISTRIES
17,025	11,259	6,143

MINISTERIAL STATISTICS AT THE CLOSE OF 1998:

Received during 1998 by transfer:
George (Buster) Price----Independent PFWB
Braxton Price----------Independent PFWB
Tim Marriner----------Georgia Conference

Retired during 1998:
Harold Turpin
Jesse Horne
Elmer Mooring
Pauline Knowles
G. S. Holliday
Thad White
Jimmy C. Williams
Reuben Mosley

Deceased during 1998:
J. Everette Eatmon

Withdrew during 1998:
Terry Barts
Harry Vaughn
Alvin Bass

Dropped
Keith Thomason
John P. Hill

Reinstated During 1998
Elzetter Lowry
David Blake

Received License at 1998 Conference session:
Daniel Beard
Richard Bowie
Jeffrey Britt
James Carlisle
Jonathan Dixon
Wayne Keene
John P. Hill
Derek S. Marley
Janice Marshburn
Michael Oliver
Lorraine Thorne
Christopher Williams

Ordination at 1998 Conference Session:
Arthur R. Denning
Patrick Figueroa
Timothy Leggett
Charles Lucas Long
Jeffrey Radford
Andrew Stovall

Received by Conference Board During 1998:
Rafael Rodriquiz
Linwood Butts

Total Enrolled at the end of 1998:

ORDAINED	LICENSED	SUPERANNUATED Minister	MISSIONARIES	LOCAL CHURCH Minister
199	75	86	18	72

Other changes in the ministerial roster are noted on an appendix at the end of the ministerial roster. These have occurred since January 1, 1999.

Jesus is coming to receive His Own! Let us labor for Him Worship and celebrate Him and make a difference in our world for His glory!

Respectfully submitted,

T. Elwood Long, Superintendent
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH

1998 Quadrennial Session
Committees

Decorum
1. Elton Bryan, Chairman
2. Danny Harris
3. Raymond Faircloth
4. Tim B. Henry
5. Jack Boyette
6. Molly Beach
7. Linda Edmondson

Examining
1. T.E. Long, Chairman
2. Merrill Davis
3. Oris Hubbard
4. Jimmy Whitfield
5. Kenneth Clark
6. Frank Gentry
7. David Butts
8. Roger Leggett
9. Thad White

Conference Bylaws
Conference Board
1. T. Elwood Long, Chairman
2. D. Chris Thompson
3. Roland Harrell
4. Elton Bryan
5. Danny Nelson
6. David Wheeler
7. Bobby Williams
8. Bobby Forehand

Resolutions
1. Gary Strickland, Chairman
2. Dwight Dunning
3. L. B. Collins
4. Danny Nelson
5. Randal Strickland
6. George Wilson
7. M. D. Brinson
8. John Campbell
9. Judith Phelps

Finance
1. Roland Harrell
2. Maurice Phelps
3. Robert J. Forehand
4. Patsy Deese
5. Raymond Potter
6. Bud Faircloth
7. Donnie Elmore
8. Braxton Hill
9. Marvin Howell

Evangelism/Missions
1. David Wheeler, Chairman
2. Noah B. Barefoot, Jr.
3. John Parker
4. Vance Harrell
5. John E. Hedgepeth
6. Plummer Leonard
7. Glenn R. Davis
8. Helen Tart
9. Buck Terry

Appreciation: D. Chris Thompson

Memoirs: D. Chris Thompson

Church Education Ministries
1. Bobby Williams, Chairman
2. Charles Boyd
3. Marvin Whitfield
4. Greg Long
5. Ron Cannon
6. Bonita Spain
7. Andy Shaffer
8. Nancy Philyaw
9. Sandy Borrell

Children's Home
1. David Wood, Chairman
2. Fred Jones
3. David Butts
4. Clayton Guthrie
5. Dollie Davenport
6. Joey Leggett
7. Anthony Nelson

Women's Ministries
1. Linda Thomas, Chairman
2. Daisy Morris
3. Susan Parker
4. Patsy Payne
5. Patricia Aman
6. Sylvia Long
7. Jackie Thompson

Men's Ministries
1. Jack Kelley, Chairman
2. Thomas McLaurin
3. Ralph Leggett
4. J. Doner Lee
5. Gordon Knox
6. Landon Barefoot
7. Jonathon Hill

CONFERENCE BYLAWS
1998

Ministers' Records

1. All ministers shall keep a record of their work, number of sermons preached, and personal finances on forms provided by the Conference.

2. Names of all deceased ministers shall be listed in the Conference Minutes.

3. A complete roster of local churches with complete addresses, including rural routes, highway numbers, zip codes, and telephone numbers shall be included in the Minutes. These churches are listed by Districts.

4. Reports by both Church Secretary and Minister's "shall be mailed in time to arrive at the Conference office by the tenth of each month. All churches shall report on monthly, semi-annual and annual reports to the Conference. Semi-annual reports are due in the Conference office by July 10 and January 10. Annual reports are due in the Conference office by Jan 10.

Pastoral Changes

1. Each church voting for pastor shall use official ballots which are approved by the General Conference. This vote shall be taken on a date determined by the Conference Board preceding the Quadrennial Conference. When a vote for pastor is taken, the actual vote totals are to be reported to the local church and to the Conference Superintendent within twenty-four hours.

2. All voting for pastor must be conducted within the guidelines as set forth in the MANUAL of the Pentecostal Holiness Church.

3. If a pastor indicates to his church that he desires to serve another term, then later decides to the contrary, and requests to be moved, this request must be in writing and a copy presented to the Conference Board for study before the request shall be granted. A copy of the pastor's request will be filed with the church he or she is leaving.

4. If a church votes for a pastor and the church board makes a request to the Conference Board contrary to the vote of the church, such requests must be in writing and a copy filed with the Conference Board. A copy of this request will be filed with the local church and pastor.

Ministerial Candidates - Licensing and Ordination

1. Application for admission into the Conference shall be made to the Conference Superintendent.

2. All candidates for the ministry shall be a member of a local Pentecostal Holiness Church at the time of their

application for license.

3. All candidates shall satisfy the Committee on Examination that they have met the requirements of the General Conference Manual for license and ordination.

4. The Committee on Examination or the Conference Board shall not consider the application of any person for membership into the Conference for license who does not have the sponsorship of at least one Pentecostal Holiness minister who will vouch for his or her character.

5. The Committee on Examination shall examine all candidates carefully regarding doctrine and reputation. Each candidate shall provide a credit report no more than six months old. The personal credit report shall not be distributed to the Committee but shall be reported on to the Committee by the Chairman, the Conference Superintendent.

6. All candidates for license and ordination shall have completed courses of studies approved by the General Conference or the equivalent offered by any college approved by the Conference Board.

7. The Committee on Examination, comprised of eight clergy members, shall continue to function in examining ministerial candidates. Two members shall be elected at each annual session to serve for four years on a rotating basis.

Deeds

No property shall be accepted in the Conference with a revertible clause in the deed. All deeds to church property shall be drawn in harmony with the specific guidelines as set forth in the Pentecostal Holiness Church MANUAL.

Local Church Boards

1. Eligibility for election and tenure of service on the church board will be determined by the local church in harmony with the guidelines set forth in the Pentecostal Holiness Church MANUAL.

2. The local church shall refrain from electing to the official board more than one member of an immediate family in its congregation, except in cases where it is unavoidable.

3. The local church shall not elect more than one member of an immediate family to church or departmental treasurers offices.

4. Each member of the local church who serves in any official capacity shall be required to furnish evidence that he or she pays tithes into the church where he or she may serve.

Resolutions

All resolutions offered from the floor of the Conference shall bear signatures equal to the number of persons on the Resolutions Committee.

Finances--Minister and Church

1. In pastoral changes, the local church shall be responsible for the moving of the incoming pastor.

2. Each church shall support the Conference Budget by sending to the Conference Office monthly the percentage of its income from regular tithes and offerings determined by the Quadrennial Conference. In case of failure to comply with this regulation, the Conference Superintendent may ask for an explanation for delay in payment.

3. Each local church and the Conference shall support the general program of the Denomination. Each local church shall send a tithe (10%) of its income from regular tithes and offerings to the Conference Office to be appropriately forwarded to the General Church Treasury. Churches complying with these regulations may be permitted to earmark special offerings. All funds raised for World Missions, Evangelism, Falcon Children's Home, Education, and other designated agencies are to be sent to the Conference Treasury monthly and forwarded accordingly.

4. All members of the Conference shall pay one hundred percent (100%) of their tithes into the Conference. Members who fail to comply with this regulation will be subject to the disciplines provided by the Pentecostal Holiness Church MANUAL. The Conference Superintendent may notify such members as to their delinquency by letter quarterly. All tithes are to be paid on or before the tenth of each month.

5. In addition to the tithe, all active (those not superannuated) members shall pay one and one-half percent (1.5%) of their net income, or two hundred dollars ($200.00) whichever is greater, yearly for Conference Superannuation. Failure to do this forfeits one from drawing Superannuation benefits for the year(s) not paid. Ministerial students are to pay at least one hundred dollars ($100.00) per year while in school.

6. The Conference year shall end December 31; therefore, all tithes of ministers and churches must be paid by January 10th. Monthly written reports from ministers and churches must be sent to the Conference Office by the tenth of the following month.

7. Due to the high cost of living and the need to maintain adequate transportation for the minister, and in view of the consensus that an adequately supported minister can and will do a better job, it becomes mandatory that:

a. In keeping with the General Conference policy concerning housing and utilities, the Conference Board will consider housing and utilities (electricity, fuel, water, telephone) for officials. Each local church shall consider the same for its pastor. These allowances shall be separate and apart from the salaries of ministers and officials.

b. Full-time evangelists shall have the privilege of deducting housing and utilities from their evangelistic compensation. (Full-time means the minister does not customarily resort to non-ministerial employment.)

c. The church shall review the pastor's salary at least annually and grant increases in salary in keeping with diligence, merit, and service of the pastor. Special consideration should be given where growth has resulted from the services and efforts of the pastor.

d. Churches shall pay the pastor's salary during the Annual Conference Session. In order to eliminate confusion regarding the salaries and benefits for the pastors during the week of Conference and to insure that all pastors are paid in the event of Pastoral Change, the church, which the pastor is leaving, will pay his salary and benefits through the final week of Pastoral service mutually agreed upon by the Church Board and Pastor, or in agreement with the Conference Superintendent and if Necessary, the Conference Board.

e. Churches are now required by the Pentecostal Holiness Church MANUAL to pay the pastor's social security tax.

f. The Superintendent shall confer with the church boards in the matter of pastoral support where the need is apparent.

g. Churches are encouraged to pay the insurance premiums for the pastor. The Conference Treasurer shall pay the premiums for the Superintendent. The Christian Education Department shall pay the premiums for the Christian Education Director and the Evangelism Department shall pay the premiums for the Evangelism Director. These stated Departments shall also pay the social security tax for said personnel.

h. In keeping with the General Conference Minutes, the Conference Board shall review and adjust the salary of the Superintendent and other personnel employed by the Conference.

8. Evangelists' Compensation:

a. Churches employing full-time evangelists (those deriving their major support from revivals) should pay them no less than the minimum salaries of pastors per week plus travel.

b. Revivals embracing two weekends shall be considered

two full weeks in terms of compensating evangelists.

c. If a church cancels a revival for a full-time evangelist, without giving at least thirty days' notice, if the Evangelist is unable to fill that time slot in his or her schedule, that church shall pay the evangelist.

9. The rate for official travel shall be the current rate set by the Internal Revenue Service.

10. The Conference Treasurer shall be authorized to pay the moving expenses for one move of a retired minister up to the limit set by the Conference Board.

11. All salaries and benefits including mileage received by Conference personnel shall be included in the Conference Treasurer's Report.

Vacations

1. The Conference Superintendent shall be given vacation on the same basis as Pastors described in item 2. of this section. He shall be permitted to conduct three revival campaigns outside the Conference boundaries at his discretion and any compensation for such services shall not apply on his salary.

2. Pastors should receive vacation with pay according to the following schedule which is based upon his total years in the pastorate, not just the years at his current pastorate:

One to five years .....two weeks
Six to Fourteen years.....three weeks
Fifteen years and up.....four week

Full-time pastors shall be permitted to conduct not more than three one-week revivals or their equivalent each year. Ministers on full-time assignment will receive vacation and revival benefits according to the guidelines governing his/her Department but not less than applies to pastors..

Local Church--Ministerial Relations

1. All evangelistic campaigns, prayer meetings, or religious exercises conducted by members within a radius of one mile of a local church shall be under the supervision of the local pastor. Any effort to start a new church must be under the supervision of the Conference Superintendent and the Evangelism Director.

2. Ministers shall conduct themselves in keeping with appropriate ministerial ethics when making visits to former pastorates and shall not engage in any activity or conversation that would cause confusion and creates a lack of cooperation of the church with the current pastor.

3. No pastor or member of a local church shall engage in any effort to solicit absentee votes or to campaign for or against the incumbent pastor. Superannuated ministers and

local evangelists shall refrain from any activity which will have the effect of retarding the growth and progress of the local church which may result in interference with the program of the present pastor.

4. Each minister when moving from a church shall leave a complete file of members with addresses and occupations for the incoming pastor. He/she shall also leave a complete file of minutes of all Church Board Meetings.

Use of Conference Facilities

Anyone approved to use the North Carolina Conference facilities at Falcon shall be responsible for any and all breakage and damage to these properties.

Death of A Minister

In the event of the death of one of our ministers, the Office of the Conference Superintendent shall contact the District Conference Secretaries and they shall notify the ministers of the districts. The Conference Board Members will be notified by the Conference Office.

Conference Planning

1. The Conference Board will serve as the Nominating Committee for all Conference sessions.

2. The Conference Board will set the date for the Christian Worker's Institute and select the speakers for the Institute and the Falcon Camp Meeting.

3. The Conference Board and auxiliary Department leaders shall serve as a planning committee for all Promotional and Quadrennial Conferences.

Revision of By-Laws

The Conference Board shall serve as the Standing Committee on Revision of By-Laws. All revisions shall be recommended to the Conference in Session by the Revision Committee. A two-thirds majority vote shall be required to revise the By-Laws.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT
1998

We, your Committee on Resolutions, believe the twenty-first century will be filled with new challenges, spiritually hungry people, marvelous opportunities, and Christ's blessings for all those Christians who seek to be His partners in ministry. We urge our Conference, churches and fellow disciples to position and prepare themselves to greet this new millennium with the confidence of God's Divine Presence, the boldness of the Holy Spirit's anointing and the certainty of Biblical faith.

We also recommend the following:

A. To know the progress being made in local ministries through out our Conference and t objectively analyze numerical growth, each church shall mail monthly reports to the Conference Resource Development Center so as to arrive by the 10th of the following month. Semi-annual reports shall also be mailed to arrive by July 10th and January 10th of each year.

B. The 1999-2002 Camp Meetings shall begin the third Sunday of July and continue through the fourth Sunday of July. The Conference Board shall be responsible for the selection of Camp Meeting speakers.

C. The 1999-2001 Conferences will be held on Friday during Camp Meeting. The 2002 Quadrennial Conference will be held on Thursday and Friday of Camp Meeting. The Conference Board shall serve as a Nominating Committee for all Committees.
Resolutions, Evangelism/Missions, and Finance shall consist of nine persons, five ministers and four lay persons. All other committees shall consist of seven persons, four ministers and three lay persons. At least one superannuated minister shall be placed on each of these committees. It is further recommended that at least one member of Departmental Boards be appointed to those corresponding Conference Committees to serve as liaisons to communicate that Department's interest.

D. The Conference Officials shall be elected as follows:
   1. CONFERENCE SUPERINTENDENT - He shall be a full-time salaried Officer of the Conference.
   2. ASSISTANT CONFERENCE SUPERINTENDENT
   3. SECRETARY/TREASURER - He shall be the full-time salaried Financial Officer of the Conference. His job description will include the Conference Secretary-Treasurer duties as spelled out in THE MANUAL. He also will:
      - chair the Conference Loan Fund Committee;
      - be actively engaged in raising funds for the renovation and/or replacement of campus buildings;

- develop and conduct district stewardship presentations in the various districts annually;
- meet with and acquaint new ministers with their financial obligations as Pentecostal Holiness clergy;
- conduct annual meetings to update credentialed ministers regarding their financial responsibilities and privileges and to assist them with retirement planning;
- give periodic and timely updates to churches and ministers relative to tax and social security regulations and obligations.

The remainder of his portfolio and his compensation package shall be developed by the Conference Board.

4. BOARD MEMBERS - Four Board Members at large shall be elected.
5. EVANGELISM/MISSIONS DIRECTOR - A full-time salaried Evangelism and Missions Director shall be elected. His job description and compensation package shall be developed by the Conference Board in conjunction with the Conference Evangelism Report. He shall have seat and voice on the Conference Board. (Clarification: This does not prohibit the Director from being elected from the membership of the Conference Board.)
6. CHURCH EDUCATION MINISTRIES DIRECTOR - The Conference shall elect a full-time salaried Church Education Ministries Director. He shall have seat and voice on the Conference Board. (Clarification: This does not prohibit the Director from being elected from the membership of the Conference Board.)

E. Pastoral Appointments and Adjustments shall be made according to the General Conference Minutes.
F. All delegates to the Quadrennial Conference shall have attended church and given tithe into the local church treasury regularly and faithfully during the previous six months.
G. Churches shall pay the salaries of full time staff when he/she is involved in Conference/church activities. Such activities shall not count as vacation time.
H. Actual expenses of the pastor and delegate to the General Conference shall be reimbursed by the local church.
I. All Quadrennial Conference Committee Reports shall be printed and mailed at least two weeks prior to that Conference to ministers and delegates and extra copies shall be available at the first session of Conference. In the future, a list of all Conference Committees appointments shall be sent to all churches at least thirty days prior to the committees meeting.
J. Ministers and delegates shall take their Committee Reports home with them and present them to the Church Board and/or congregation as soon as possible following this Conference.
K. An Editing Committee, comprised of the Conference Superintendent, Secretary/Treasurer, and the Chairmen of all the 1998 Quadrennial Committees, shall review all Committee Reports and edit them to provide consistent

structure and form.

L. The Conference Board and Department heads shall serve as a Planning Committee for all the Promotional and Quadrennial Conferences.

M. A Conference Leadership Council, comprised of the directors of all the Conference ministries/departments, shall meet with the Superintendent once a quarter. The purpose of these meetings is communication, coordination and consideration of the ongoing ministries within the Conference and the development of a unified effort at achieving the Conference vision and goals as established by the Conference and Conference Board.

N. The Conference Board will appoint an Archives Director for our Conference. They will also develop and furnish an Archives Center for the Conference where the historical records of our Conference and churches can be kept, read, viewed and studied. Every local church and each individual with relevant materials regarding our history is asked to give prayerful consideration to presenting or sharing those items with our Conference Archives Center. It is hoped that individuals and congregations will give financially toward this project.

O. The retired ministers and their wives will be given meals and rooms without cost to them when available, during Conference, Christian Worker's Institute and Camp Meeting.

P. Ministers who live in Conference parsonages shall have a monthly amount, determined by the Conference Board and Department Boards, deposited in an Equity Allowance Account. It is also recommended that local churches who provide parsonages consider extending the same type benefit to their pastors.

Q. So long as the Conference Board subscribes to a Medical Insurance Plan for Quadrennial Conference ministers, the Conference shall continue to pay for any deceased minister's spouse who is receiving Conference insurance. This supplement is the same as the share normally paid, just as if the minister were living. This benefit shall continue unless the spouse remarries or leaves the Conference insurance coverage provider. Following the twelve month grace period, after which a minister's spouse must leave the Conference group coverage, the Conference shall continue to pay the Conference share of the surviving spouse's individual plan so long as he/she remains with the Conference insurance carrier.

R. Local churches shall participate in the "Retired Ministers Appreciation Sunday". Retired ministers in each congregation should be appropriately recognized and given an opportunity to minister in some way in the local congregation.

S. The Conference Superintendent and/or the Secretary/Treasurer shall meet with pastors and boards of churches which are not fully supporting the Conference allocation and General tithe for the purpose of informing them of the Conference and General programs. They will assist them in formulating a plan to work toward coming into compliance with these programs.

T. Pastors should meet at least annually with all ministry directors in their local churches to develop greater awareness and promotion of their total church program.
U. In the Financial Reports of the Conference Minutes there shall be an itemized breakdown of the salary and benefits of all Conference and Departmental Officials.
V. Whenever there is continual unrest in a congregation, the Conference Board should be prepared to study the problem and recommend a Scripture-based solution to help the leadership and membership of that particular church overcome this obstacle to their church success and growth.
W. The Conference Board shall thoughtfully and prayerfully study the ministry purpose and goals of our Conference in relation to God's Kingdom and then shall develop an overall Campus Building Plan based upon those ministry objectives. This Campus Building Plan shall be presented at the next Annual Conference for approval.
X. The Conference Board should immediately develop some effective ministry programs that will strengthen the home and family life of our ministers. They should also provide opportunities for our clergy and their spouses to have a time of fellowship and recreation together on an annual basis. These programs shall include assistance to ministers in crisis.

Knowing our Heavenly Father is the God of history and the Lord in every circumstance, we believe our Conference, churches and fellow Christians will continue to be instruments of righteousness and holiness in His Hands as we remain sensitive to His Spirit and obedient to His Scripture.

Respectfully Submitted By: Rev. Gary Strickland, Chairman, Mr. M.D. Brinson, Mr. John Campbell, Rev. L. B. Collins, Rev. Dwight Dunning, Rev. Danny
Nelson, Mrs. Judith Phelps, Rev. Randal Strickland, Mr. George Wilson

Church Education Ministries Committee Report
1998

The North Carolina Conference of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church accepts the teaching that God created the universe and all its inhabitants. We believe that mankind, created in the image of God and designed to enjoy fellowship with other persons, is to worship God and to glorify Him through a godly lifestyle. In light of today's trend toward the weakening of the family and toward a non-Biblical moral base, we, your Church Education Ministries Committee, call upon all churches (Conference and local) to stand for Bible based values and to provide and promote educational programs that establish and clarify these values.

I. Church Education Ministries Departmental Structure
   A. A full-time Church Education Ministries Director shall be elected by this Conference in session.
   B. The Assistant C.E.M. Director, Secretary-Treasurer, and four (4) Board Members shall be elected by this Conference in session.
      1. At least one (1) member of this Board shall be a lay person.
      2. At least one (1) member of this Board shall be a Youth Pastor or CEM Director.
      3. These members are not required to be a member of this Conference in session but shall be members of a local Pentecostal Holiness Church in the North Carolina Conference.
   C. The Director shall promote C.E.M. in the Conference and in the local Church. The existing job description shall be reviewed and revised as needed by the C.E.M. Board.
   D. The Director shall endeavor to visit each local church during the quadrennium for the purpose of promoting C.E.M. programs. Pastors and local C.E.M. Directors are encouraged to extend an invitation to the Director.
   E. The Director's salary and benefits shall be reviewed by the C.E.M. Board annually and appropriate adjustments shall be made subject to approval of the Conference Board.
      (The Director shall receive the same revival and vacation privileges afforded to full-time pastors in the Finance Committee Report II., 9.)

II. Programs:
   A. The spiritual identity and purpose of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church shall be lifted up in the eyes and hearts of our people through every medium of education and publication at our disposal.
   B. The North Carolina Conference shall provide an annual educational session that is conference wide (i.e. the Christian Workers Institute or its

equivalent).

C. The Conference Evangel shall be continued as the monthly official publication.
   1. The Conference Superintendent or his appointee shall serve as editor and business manager.
   2. The Conference Board shall set a monthly subscription rate for the Evangel.
   3. The subscription rate shall apply to all. However, superannuated ministers and surviving spouses shall continue to receive the Evangel at no charge to them.
   4. Each church is urged to contribute a gift subscription of the Evangel to its members who are away from home, either in school or serving in the military.
   5. One issue of the Evangel shall be devoted primarily to Church Education Ministries activities. This promotion shall be highlighted on the front cover of this issue.

D. The Church Education Ministries Department shall compile and provide materials and suggestions for the organizational structure of specialized ministries.

E. Local pastors shall promote and maintain within his/her church the best possible circulation of our church publications.

F. Copies of the Quadrennial Conference Minutes shall be published with each related department paying its prorated share of the cost. The number of copies to be printed shall be left to the discretion of the Conference Superintendent and Conference Secretary-Treasurer.

G. The ministry heads share the responsibility of formulating an active and continuing program for advertising the ministries and services of this Conference.

H. All candidates for licenses and ordination shall have completed courses offered at Holmes Bible College, Southwestern College of Christian Ministries, or Emmanuel College as students in residence or by correspondence, or a course of study approved by the General Conference (exemptions by equivalency courses must comply with General Conference requirements).

I. The Church Education Ministries Department shall continue to sponsor an annual fund-raising activity for scholarship purposes. Further, each local church consider matching the C.E.M. Department's scholarship.

J. All our young people, especially our ministerial students, are encouraged to attend our IPHC Institutes of Higher Learning.

K. The Conference Board shall continue to provide continuing education opportunities to meet guidelines provided by the General Conference.

L. The Church Resource Library, the Conference Church Education Ministry videos, training videos, books,

etc., shall continue to be offered to the local churches at no cost. The Conference shall donate one set of videos for the Church Resource Library each year.

M. We call upon all Christians to take an active stand against pornography, domestic violence, child abuse, and drug abuse. Parents are urged to exercise discipline in the viewing of television, videos, and the Internet.

N. We encourage pastors and laity to seriously pray for the victims of AIDS and for their total healing.

O. The C.E.M. Board is encouraged to pursue means to revitalize our camping facilities. Facilities should be developed to be accessible for multi-purpose use, such as Youth Camp, Royal Rangers, Gems, and local church outings.

P. That in recognition of the need for stronger emphasis on making disciples, the C.E.M. Board is urged to assist the local church in efforts to disciple new converts.

Q. The Christian Education Ministries Director and CEM Board is urged to develop and present on a Conference wide level, information and instruction for the promotion, training, and implementation of a complete and comprehensive Sunday School program. The Church Education Ministries department shall continue to promote Sunday School as a vital means of introducing the Bible to the children and helping to bring young people and adults to Christian maturity.

R. We recommend the adoption at this session of the following Resolution for Sanctity of Human Life:

WHEREAS, The Bible teaches that God holds human life to be sacred because He created human beings in his own image (Gen. 1:27, Gen. 9:6); and
WHEREAS, The International Pentecostal Holiness Church has historically affirmed biblical teaching regarding the sanctity of human life by adopting pro-life resolutions; and
WHEREAS, In the General Conference in Kansas City, the International Pentecostal Holiness Church on August 11, 1997 adopted a resolution reaffirming a strong position against abortion, premarital, extramarital, and deviant sex, including homosexual and lesbian relationships, refusing to accept the loose moral standards of our society (Matthew 5:27-30, I Thess. 4:3, I Cor. 6:9); and
WHEREAS, In addition to legislative remedies for the national sin, it is incumbent that we encourage the woman who is considering abortion to think seriously about the grave significance of such action by presenting information to her about the unborn child in the womb, who is a living individual human being, and encourage her to consider alternatives to abortion; and
WHEREAS, Christlike love requires that alternatives be made available; and
WHEREAS, Approximately 1.4 million unborn babies are now

being killed each year in America, nearly 36 million in the past 25 years, as a result of the 1973 decision of the Supreme Court in Roe v. Wade; and
WHEREAS, RU 486, the French abortion pill, is a direct assault on the sacredness and value of unborn human life in that this drug kills an unborn child; and
WHEREAS, A growing "quality of life" ethic has led to increasing acceptance of euthanasia and assisted suicide in the United States.
Therefore, Be it RESOLVED, That we, The North Carolina Conference of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church, meeting in Falcon, North Carolina on July 23-24, 1998, affirm the biblical teaching that God is the author of life and that human life begins at conception (Psa. 51:5; 139:14-16, Jer. 1:5); and
Be it further RESOLVED, That we urge our churches to provide leadership for churches and members, by preparing literature to take a clear and strong stand against abortion, and to inform and motivate our members to focus on eliminating abortion on demand; and
Be it further RESOLVED, That we encourage churches and members to work diligently to provide counseling, housing, and adoption placement services for unwed mothers with the specific intent of bringing them into a relationship with Jesus Christ and/or a sense of Christian responsibility; and
Be it further RESOLVED, That we call on all International Pentecostal Holiness Churches to work with equal fervor to compassionately encourage and assist girls and women with unplanned or unwanted pregnancies to carry their children to term and to prepare for the best life possible for their children; and
Be it further RESOLVED, That we affirm the biblical prohibition on the taking of unborn human life, except to save the life of the mother.
Be it further RESOLVED, That we oppose the testing, approval, distribution, marketing, and usage in the United States of any abortion pill and urge U.S. corporations which are considering such business ventures to refuse to do so; and
Be it further RESOLVED, All our pro-life activities not be of a radical nature, rather that we speak the truth in love (Ephesians 4:15); and
Be it further RESOLVED, That we pray for and support ATAM, Inc./The Royal Home in its effort to expand across and beyond the beyond the IPHC in this life and death ministry; and
Be it finally RESOLVED, That we remain morally opposed to the use of electively aborted fetal tissue in all experiments.
This Resolution for Sanctity of Human Life shall be made available to all churches in a form suitable to be distributed to all media (newspapers, radio and TV). Each church is encouraged to distribute this to the news media in it's area.

Adopted by the North Carolina Conference on

July 23-24, 1998, Falcon, North Carolina

Respectfully Submitted,

Church Education Ministries Committee

Charles Boyd	Greg Long	Bonita Spain
Nancy Philyaw	Marvin Whitfield	Ron Cannon
Sandy Borrell	Andy Shaffer	

Bobby T. Williams, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM AND WORLD MISSIONS
1998

I. INTRODUCTION AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The Church of Jesus Christ is responsible for evangelizing the world, and there are two arms of world evangelization: local evangelism and world missions. The former of these requires us to reach those near to us, whether they be of our own culture or another; the latter requires us to manifest concern for those who are geographically far from us, and to match concern with action. In Matthew 28:19, Jesus said, "Go you therefore, and teach all nations," and in Acts 1:8 He makes it plain that the Holy Spirit was given to the church for this express purpose: "Ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." These locales are not a list of options or priorities; every local church is to take to heart the injunction of Our Lord to reach out to the lost both near and far.

The task of world evangelization is immense, and is the responsibility of every Christian. Jesus said unto His disciples, "The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few; pray you therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest." (Matthew 9:37-38). In obedience to the commands of our Lord, each Church must develop local ministries to reach those dying without Christ, and each Church must pray for and fund the workers God calls into the fields of harvest. As the hour is critical, each member of each constituent church of the North Carolina Conference must take seriously and personally this Divine mandate.

We, as your Committee on Evangelism and World Missions, submit these recommendations as a method to unite in spreading the glorious Gospel both near and far.

II. OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

A. There shall be a DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM AND WORLD MISSIONS (referred to henceforth in this report as "the DIRECTOR") elected by the Quadrennial Conference.

B. The DIRECTOR shall serve as head of both the Evangelism Board and the World Missions Committee, coordinating the activities and ministries of both departments.

C. The DIRECTOR shall serve full-time. His/her salary and benefits shall be determined by the Conference Board.

D. The DIRECTOR's job description shall include such functions as coordinating summer internship programs; recruiting and training evangelism pastors and church planters; monitoring and evaluating churches on the Evangelism Program;

investigating and recommending locations for new churches; planning funding for evangelism projects; training effective resource individuals throughout the Conference and establishing growth goals.

E. The DIRECTOR shall be encouraged to avail himself/herself of opportunities to learn and develop, attending all such workshops and seminars as are consistent with the responsibilities of his office.

F. He/she shall place a high priority on staying abreast of current trends in World Evangelization, keeping our Conference in the vanguard of the work of God. In order to insure the integration of our endeavors into the General Church's goals, the Director should avail himself of training opportunities in soul winning, church growth, and church planting.

G. The DIRECTOR shall maintain a variety of resources relating to personal evangelism, church growth and revitalization, and spiritual growth, and shall make these available to the churches.

III. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. Conference

1. The Conference Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR shall appoint an individual to serve as Director of Evangelism and World Missions for each District.
2. The Conference Superintendent as chairman, the Conference Director of Evangelism and World Missions, and the District Directors shall constitute the Conference Evangelism Board.
3. The Conference Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR shall designate a World Missions Committee.
   a. Composition of the World Missions Committee shall be:
      (1) Conference Superintendent as Chairman
      (2) The DIRECTOR
      (3) One member from the Conference Evangelism Board
      (4) One member from the Conference Women's Ministry Board
      (5) One member from the Conference C.E. Board
      (6) One member from the Conference Men's Ministry Board
      (7) One pastor at large
      (8) One layman at large
   b. Conference Department heads will be invited to the meetings as Advisory Members.
   c. This Committee shall meet as often as necessary to develop, promote, and correlate the Conference and General World Missions programs, but no less than twice annually.

4. The Evangelism Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR shall appoint various ethnic coordinators as necessary, for example, the Hispanic Coordinator. These individuals shall be amenable directly to the DIRECTOR, and their job descriptions shall be written by the DIRECTOR and adopted by the Evangelism Board.
5. The Evangelism Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR shall appoint a Cross Cultural Advisory Committee.
   a. This committee shall be composed of the DIRECTOR as chairman, the Secretary of the Evangelism Board, any Ethnic Coordinators who have been appointed, and other persons recommended by the DIRECTOR.
   b. The purpose of this Committee shall be to advise the Evangelism Board and DIRECTOR as to evangelistic outreach to the various ethnic groups in the conference.
   c. This Committee shall meet at the call of the DIRECTOR, but not less than twice annually.

B. District

1. The job description for District Directors shall be written and revised by the Evangelism Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR.
2. The Evangelism Board in consultation with the DIRECTOR shall appoint District Units.
   a. Composition of each Unit shall be:
      (1) The District Director
      (2) A Unit Secretary, who shall be a minister
      (3) A pastor
      (4) A layman
   b. These District Units shall plan, coordinate, promote, and execute the agendas of both the Evangelism and World Missions Departments.
   c. Any vacancy occurring on a District Unit during the quadrennium will be filled by the Evangelism Board with recommendation from the Evangelism Director.

C. Local Church

1. Each local church board shall work with the pastor to ensure that opportunities for evangelism and spiritual growth are provided throughout the year, to include (but not limited to) revivals, seminars, and workshops, and to ensure that evangelists and speakers at such opportunities are adequately compensated.
2. Each local church shall have a Missions Director, who is to be appointed by the pastor and church board.
3. It is also recommended that each local church have a local World Missions Task Force

to assist the local director and pastor in promotion of World Missions.

IV. SPECIFIC PROGRAM RELATING TO EVANGELISM

A. Conference

1. The main thrust of this Department shall be encouraging, teaching, and implementing effective soul winning strategies for the ministers and churches of the North Carolina Conference, enabling them to reach out to their communities for the purpose of reaching the lost. This shall be accomplished by focusing on three priorities:

   PERSONAL SOUL WINNING. In view of the fact that much effective soul-winning is based on an existing relationship between the "evangelist" and the evangelized, the DIRECTOR shall continue to promote proven soul winning programs such as, but not limited to, Friendship Evangelism, The Contagious Christian, and Evangelism Explosion, emphasizing aggressive and dynamic personal soul winning throughout the Conference.

   REVITALIZING EXISTING CHURCHES. In order for existing churches to be effective in soul winning, they must be spiritually and organizationally healthy. The DIRECTOR will work with the pastor in leading churches that have plateaued or are in decline in remedial church growth strategies.

   PLANTING NEW CHURCHES. As research has shown that the most effective evangelism often occurs as a newly organized church experiences a surge of growth, the DIRECTOR shall continue a strong emphasis on organizing new churches as a means of reaching the unsaved.

2. Recognizing the importance for on-the-field training of our ministerial students, the DIRECTOR should work with students, pastors, churches, and with our colleges and other schools approved by the Evangelism Board in arranging summer internships.
   a. When such an internship is confirmed, the Evangelism Department shall pay a supplement to the participating church.
   b. The amount of such supplements shall be set by the DIRECTOR and Evangelism Board, but it should be no less than $400.00.
   c. To be eligible, the church must provide at least an eight-week internship.
   d. The DIRECTOR should have available for consultation with the churches a list of students seeking such internships.

3. Realizing that competent, prepared, and anointed people are needed to work with those who respond to altar invitations in the local church, the Evangelism Department should devise and promote a plan for training Altar Workers. These materials should be made available to the churches. Persons so trained can be used as Prayer Counselors at Camp Meeting and will prove a valuable addition to their local church.
4. The DIRECTOR and his board shall plan district and/or area training sessions on vital evangelism themes, with promotion of the programs continuing in the District Fellowship Conferences.
5. The Director and board shall promote prison ministry by the local church. Together they will develop and provide resources for successful deployment of ministry into area prisons. Prison ministry seminars will be conducted at the request of the local church.
6. Current mileage reimbursement allowed by the IRS shall be paid the Board Members when traveling on Director-approved Evangelism Department business.
7. The Director, in consultation with the Evangelism Board, shall determine the criteria for admitting and continuing churches on the Conference Evangelism Program for oversight and financial support.
8. The Evangelism Board shall determine the number of full-time evangelists supplemented by the Department. In order to receive this supplement he/she must be a full-time evangelist who meets the criteria set by the Evangelism Board and approved by the Conference Board. He/ she must submit a written revival schedule each quarter in advance. The Conference Evangelism Board shall approve all requests for supplement.
   a. Those approved by the Board as Conference Evangelists shall receive Conference insurance and supplements for utilities, CWI and Camp meeting provided they attend at least 75% of the services. A love gift shall be given at Christmas.
   b. The Evangelism Board shall determine the amounts of supplements and gifts.
   c. The Evangelism Board shall determine the continuing eligibility of Conference evangelists.
9. The Evangelism Department shall encourage retired ministers, bi-vocational ministers, holders of Local Church Minister's Licenses, and laymen to become involved in church planting projects in the Conference, making themselves available to be trained and used in Department projects.
10. The Evangelism Board will determine the eligibility of a full-time pastor to receive supplemental income from the Department if he is also receiving secular income. The Board shall determine the

supplemental status of the church that the minister pastors.

11. Each pastor and evangelist is strongly urged to consider enrolling in the Graduate School program offered by Southwestern College. The Evangelism Board may offer incentives, supplements, and scholarships toward the cost of this program as it deems feasible.

B. District

1. The District Units shall meet at the call of the District Director, who shall determine the time, place, and frequency of such meetings.
2. The District Units shall execute and promote the Evangelism Program as developed by the DIRECTOR and the Evangelism Board.
3. The District Units shall assist the District Directors in disseminating information on the evangelism emphasis being promoted by the Conference and urging cooperation and participation of District churches and pastors.
4. The District Units shall assist the District Directors in promoting fellowship among the District pastors and churches.
5. The District Units shall assist the District Directors in laboring to fulfill the growth goals projected for their districts.

C. Local Church

1. As the local church is the institution Jesus had in mind when He said, "I will build my church," we recognize the local church as the primary evangelizing agency of the kingdom of God.
2. It should be part of the burden of each pastor to keep the program of Evangelism before his people, offering them opportunities for spiritual growth and personal soul-winning.
3. The leadership of each local church should seek appropriate locations for church planting. These should be brought to the attention of the District Director or the Conference Evangelism Department.
4. Since growth by multiplication is an established principle, the leadership of each local church should look for opportunities to "mother" a daughter church whenever feasible.
5. When there is a concentration of persons of any non-Anglo ethnic group within the community served by a church, the leadership of that church should strongly consider developing an outreach to that segment of the population.
6. The pastor of each local church should locate and promote within his congregation an approved

program of personal soul-winning. Each church should be actively involved in training people for evangelism.

V. SPECIFIC PROGRAM RELATING TO WORLD MISSIONS

A. Conference

1. The Conference Missions Committee will meet as often as necessary to develop, promote, and correlate the Conference and General World Missions Programs, but no less than twice annually.
2. The job description of the Conference DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM AND WORLD MISSIONS will include those responsibilities recorded in the General World Missions Director's Manual as well as those developed by the Conference Missions Committee and approved by the Conference Board.
3. The DIRECTOR and Conference Missions Committee shall set annual goals and promote these goals to the churches using various methods such as correspondence, training seminars, Missions F.E.S.T., rallies, conventions, the Evangel, mission meals, etc.
4. The DIRECTOR shall keep an accurate record of the expenses involved in facilitating the Conference World Missions Program and shall turn in these approved expenses to the General World Missions Department for reimbursement.
5. The Conference shall continue to provide residences rent-free to Pentecostal Holiness missionaries, to include the Mollie Culbreth Evans Missions Home in Falcon and the Jackie Wilson Missions Home in Clinton. The DIRECTOR in consultation with the Conference Missions Committee shall supervise these residences, raise funds for renovation as necessary, and be responsible for overall operation of these homes. Missionaries who use these facilities will reimburse the Conference for their utilities. The Director shall investigate the possibilities of establishing other missionary apartments and/or homes within the Conference.
6. The DIRECTOR will be provided a page each Evangel for the purpose of promoting and sharing missions information and material.
7. The DIRECTOR shall continue to expand the Conference World Missions mailing list network to include all pastors, local directors, and other persons in the North Carolina Conference interested in world missions. The purpose of this network is to report missions news, missionary needs, etc., and to serve as a prayer network.
8. The DIRECTOR shall inform the local churches of

promotional materials that are available from the General World Missions Department, and shall keep a good supply of these materials on hand at the Conference Office.

9. The Conference Missions Committee shall continue the system of recognition and reward for those churches and pastors who shall have excelled in world missions promotion and/or fund raising.
10. The DIRECTOR shall designate "undesignated conference missions monies" for N.C. Conference missionaries and special projects of critical need.
11. The Conference Missions Committee shall continue to sponsor at least one day of training for pastors and local directors annually (Missions F.E.S.T.) and also sponsor District training events as feasible.
12. The DIRECTOR will meet with individual District Directors as necessary and will plan one District Director's Workshop annually for the purpose of training and informing them of the World Missions Programs.
13. The DIRECTOR is urged to co-ordinate with "Men of Action" of the Men's Ministries and the General World Missions Department to initiate work projects on the various mission fields.

B. District

1. The job description of the District Directors shall include those duties recorded in the General World Missions Director's Manual as well as those developed by the Conference Missions Committee.
2. The overall purpose of the District Director with regard to World Missions is to be the extension of the Conference Director of World Missions into the District.

C. Local Church

1. The Local Missions Directors and Local Task Force shall assist the pastor in promoting missions in the church, endeavoring to co-ordinate the missions program into the total program of the local church.
   a. Each local church Missions Task Force shall set and promote to the church annual goals for World Missions.
   b. Each Task Force shall devise a strategy for their church's participation in the annual "Global Outreach Offering" using materials and resources available from the Conference DIRECTOR.
   c. The Local Missions Director and as many members as possible of the Local Task Force shall attend all District and Conference

World Missions events.

d. The Local Missions Director shall keep a supply of missions promotional materials for distribution to members.
e. The Local Missions Director shall endeavor to get the Worldorama into each member's home.
f. The Local Missions Director and members of the Local Task Force shall be informed of the local church's missionaries (their needs, work assignments, etc.) and report to the church regularly.
g. They shall see that the W.I.N. Director, each family, and each prayer warrior in the church has a copy of the "Prayer Link."

2. Each local church shall set a Sunday each month as "World Missions Sunday". World Missions "Faith Commitment" contributions and World Missions offerings are to be received on this Sunday.
3. Each local church is encouraged to adopt a local "World Missions budget," utilizing faith commitments to missions and missionaries. Once a church commits to support a missionary, notice shall be sent to the conference missions Director and missionary.
4. Each local church shall strive to observe a special Annual Missions Emphasis (F.E.S.T., convention, rally, international meal, etc.)and if at all possible, missionaries should be included in the program. Special attention should be given to missionaries' salary and support during the local emphasis. It is a goal of the department that each church in the Conference have at least one missionary they support and pray for regularly.
5. Recognizing that children around the world are in crisis, every church in the North Carolina Conference should participate in the "People to People" program and consider adopting at least one child per church family.
6. Since our missionaries are dependent on the prayers and support of local churches to survive and remain on the field, every church in the Conference should have a missionary speaker once a quarter and allow these missionaries to take "Faith Commitments".

VI. CONCLUSION

With heartfelt gratitude we express appreciation to the pastors, churches, and church members for their support in the outreach of the Evangelism and World Missions Programs. With special thanks to the Lord we acknowledge the growth of our Hispanic ministry, as we now have several organized Hispanic churches and numerous additional Hispanic "preaching points." We are humbly grateful for record-setting accomplishments with regard to missionary

support and World Missions projects. We praise the Lord for His miraculous blessings, and we prayerfully request your continued participation and cooperation that the coming quadrennium will be the most effective ever. In the words of Psalm 118:23, "This is the Lord's doing; it is marvelous in our eyes." To God be the glory--great things He hath done!

Submitted by: David Wheeler, Chairman, Noah Barefoot, Jr., Glenn Davis, Vance Harrell, John Hedgepeth, Plummer Leonard, John Parker, Helen Tart, Buck Terry

FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT
1998

Since we recognize that Biblical Stewardship requires accountability to God and man (Hebrews 13:17), and since we know that the eyes of the government and the world are on the Church, and since we are confident that the blessing of God is essential to produce the growth for which we believe God, we continue to call all our Conference churches to a renewed commitment to Biblical Stewardship and responsibility.

In keeping with the requirements of the Denomination's Manual and the Conference By-Laws, we your Committee on Finance submit the following:

I. LOCAL CHURCH BOARDS AND OFFICIALS

A. No person shall hold any position of teaching or leadership in any department of the local church unless he or she pays their full tithe into the Pentecostal Holiness Church. Such individuals are encouraged to give offerings to building funds, missions, schools, and other approved conference and denominational giving. Such offerings are not to be considered tithe.

B. Reports by both church secretaries and ministers shall be mailed in time to arrive at the Conference office by the tenth day of each month.

C. Each local church board or board appointed committee, with Pastoral advice, shall prepare an annual calendar year budget. This budget shall be recommended by the Pastor and Church Board for adoption by the church body.

D. All churches shall report on monthly, semi-annual and annual reports to the Conference all monies given as regular receipts, missions, schools, or any other cause.

E. Churches shall not divert income that is derived from tithes and other non-designated sources into special accounts to avoid payment of Conference Budget and General Tithe.

F. Churches should strive to pay their total Conference Budget and General Tithe obligations before undertaking any other commitments.

II. MINISTERS' SALARIES AND BENEFITS

A. Each church should provide for their pastor an adequate salary plus housing and utilities and benefits according to the following guidelines:

1. TRAVEL: Travel by the pastor related to his duties representing his church should be reimbursed to him by the church at the rate set by the Internal Revenue Service.

2. INSURANCE: Each church should pay their pastor's family health care insurance premium. The church should also consider disability insurance and term life insurance during the pastor's tenure at the church.
3. SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX: The church shall pay the pastor's self-employment tax due on compensation from the church.
4. RETIREMENT: In harmony with the recommendation of the Manual for fringe benefits, we recommend that each local church should pay the pastor's retirement in the amount of at least seven percent (7%) to the General Retirement Annuity program, and the amount designated by the Conference to the North Carolina Conference retirement program.
5. HOUSING: Each church should provide a parsonage or housing allowance and utilities to include, but not be limited to heat, electricity, water, phone basic rate, and garbage service. Where a parsonage is provided the church is encouraged to contribute to a housing equity escrow account for their pastor.
6. SPECIAL DAYS: The church board shall consider at least a week's salary for the pastor as a Christmas gift and for Pastor Appreciation Day. They should also consider an appropriate gift for Birthday and Anniversary. The Pastor's family should be given consideration as well.
7. HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE: The church should include coverage for the contents of the parsonage and the minister's furnishings in their total insurance package.
8. CONTINUING EDUCATION: The church is encouraged to pay the cost of continuing education for the pastor relative to meeting requirements to maintain ministerial credentials as set down by the General Conference.
9. VACATION: Full-time pastors shall be permitted to conduct not more than three one-week revivals or their equivalent each year. Ministers on full time assignment will receive vacation and revival benefits according to the guidelines governing his/her Department. Full time ministers should receive vacation with pay according to the following schedule that is based upon his total years in the pastorate not necessarily at one church:

1-5 years	2 weeks
6-14 years	3 weeks
15 years, up	4 weeks

If at the time of a pastoral change a pastor has not had all his due vacation he shall be compensated for all unused vacation time for the current year.
10. SALARY REVIEW: Pastors' salaries shall be reviewed annually as adopted by the General

Conference.

11. PART-TIME WORK: In the event a church is unable to compensate its pastor according to these guidelines, he shall be permitted to work part-time provided his pastoral obligations are met.

B. Each local church shall provide their full time associate pastors and ministers and staff adequate salary including consideration for social security tax and health care insurance and consider the following fringe benefits:
   1. To reimburse all travel expenses related to local church ministries.
   2. To reimburse all expenses to the General Conference/Conventions.
   3. To assist with housing and retirement.
   4. To give proper consideration regarding vacation time.

C. To insure that our evangelists are properly compensated, we recommend:
   1. Churches employing full-time evangelists (those deriving their major support from revivals) should pay them no less than the salary of their pastor per week plus travel.
   2. Revivals embracing two weekends shall be considered two full weeks in terms of compensation.
   3. When a church cancels a revival with a full-time evangelist without giving them at least a 30 day notice, if the evangelist is unable to fill that time slot in his schedule the church shall pay the evangelist.

III. CONFERENCE

A. The Conference Allocation from the Churches shall be eight percent (8%) for the quadrennium.

B. The following budget allocations shall be made for this quadrennium:
   1. 1% General Operations/Retirement (from ministers' tithes only).
   2. 7% Conference Church Education Ministries
   3. 16% Conference Evangelism
   4. 24% Conference Superannuation
   5. 2% Conference Sabbatical Program
   6. 50% Conference Administration and Capital Improvements

C. The following appropriations shall be made annually during this quadrennium:
   1. Emmanuel College
   2. E.C. Religion/Church Ministries Department 1,000.00
   3. Holmes Bible College 1,000.00
   4. S.C.C.M. 1,000.00
   5. S.C.C.M. Graduate School 1,000.00
   6. Pacific Coast Bible College 1,000.00
   7. Conference Secretaries during Conference 100.00

8. Conference Custodian during Conference 100.00

D. Conference Personnel Salaries
   1. Salaries of all Conference personnel shall be reviewed annually and adjusted as deemed appropriate by the Conference Board.
   2. In addition and separate from the salaries of Conference Officials, the Conference Board shall pay appropriate housing, equity, utilities and benefits as defined in this report.

E. A ministerial tuition scholarship of $300.00 shall be awarded to ministerial students who are attending one of our colleges in preparation for the ministry or for directors of Christian Education. This scholarship shall be awarded during their junior and/or senior years. Students must apply for this scholarship on a form provided by the Conference office.

F. The Women's Ministries shall be the bearer of the Conference gifts to our schools and shall present them at the "Feast of Ingathering."

God has given called and anointed ministers to the Church "for the perfecting of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ" (Ephesians 4:12). We commend our churches for the high esteem in which they hold these God called men and women and for the resources they devote to enable them to fulfill the work God has called them to do.

Submitted by: Roland Harrell, Chairman; Maurice Phelps, Bobby Forehand, Patsy Deese, Raymond Potter, Bud Faircloth, Donnie Elmore, Braxton Hill, Marvin Howell.

WOMEN'S MINISTRIES COMMITTEE REPORT
1998

I. PREAMBLE

Women who respond to the claims of the Gospel of Jesus Christ on their lives have always been proclaimers of the Word and leaders of Christian communities. Women in the church are from various cultural backgrounds and consist of singles, divorcees, widows, career women, mothers and homemakers. They are women with limited time who have many gifts and talents as well as differing concerns and interests. Women today must be challenged to identify their gifts and become involved in meaningful ministries that will help them reach their highest potential in Christ.

II. PURPOSE

Recognizing the changing world and broadening base, the Women's Ministries Department has adopted the motto: Reshaping Lives For Ministry. The sole purpose is to mobilize women into ministry through the development, nurture and use of ministry gifts that give women a wide scope of opportunity for involvement in the total outreach of the church to the world.

III. GOALS/COMMITMENT

Reshaping lives for ministry, requires basic commitments to: first, the Lord; second, the home; third, fellow believers; and fourth, work and witness in the world. Women's Ministries is committed to taking an evangelistic approach in helping the Church reach the goals of Target 2000 by:

A. Enlisting women to become intercessors
B. Cooperating with the WIN goal of organizing prayer cells in every Pentecostal Holiness Church.
C. Striving to have organized Women's Ministries and GEMS groups in every local church to help women and girls discover, develop, and deploy their individual gifts and to have these groups supported by the local pastors and local church leadership.
D. Providing ministries directed to the needs of child evangelism by strong focus on Bible study, emphasis on children's worship and witness training.
E. Promoting special emphasis support for:
    1. Benevolence
    2. Education
    3. Evangelism/Intercession
    4. Missions

IV. MINISTRIES

Following are special areas of ministry which are promoted by NCWM:

A. GEMS (Girls Entering the Master's Service)
The ministry of women to girls is a tremendous

opportunity to invest in lives. It is a calling and a service of God and the church. Therefore, GEMS is a special ministry through the Pentecostal Holiness Church to reach girls from three years of age through the twelth grade. This ministry for girls is the responsibility, the opportunity, and the privilege of the Women's Ministries of the local church. Like Women's Ministries, GEMS should not be considered an extra or optional activity, but an integral part of the total church program. In churches where other programs are used, pastors are urged to encourage the leaders and girls to attend and participate in the Conference GEMS activities.

B. MINISTERS' WIVES FELLOWSHIP
The purpose of Ministers' Wives Fellowship is to:
1. Provide, for each minister's wife fellowship with other ministers' wives.
2. Enable her to explore, define, and better understand her role.
3. Strengthen skills in filling her role in the home, the church, and the community.

C. WOMEN IN MINISTRY
Like no other time in history, today's women are enjoying a liberty to proclaim the Word of God and to be leaders in their communities. They are recognizing their gifts and areas of ministry and are responding to the call of God on their lives. Christian women today are seeking to achieve their highest potential under God and express it in ministry to people. They are proclaiming the good news of the Word by fulfilling the calls of ministry on their lives to people of all cultures, creeds, and beliefs.

D. HAPPY HEARTS
Happy Hearts is a self-supporting ministry to the senior members of the Women's Ministries. They meet bi-annually for a time of fellowship and worship which is geared specifically to meet their needs.

E. COUPLES RETREAT
The annual Couples Retreat is a week end marriage seminar designed to strengthen the home and family. Fellowship, training and worship are incorporated in the program. Men's Ministries has been invited to join Women's Ministries in promoting this self-supporting event.

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

We, the committee for North Carolina Women's Ministries recommend that:

A. The Minutes of the Women's Ministries Convention shall be approved by this conference

B. Local Women's Ministries form partnerships with local pastors and other departments of their local

churches.

C. Each local church purchase a copy of the Women's Ministries Manual and the GEMS Leadership Manual and that pastors and ministers familiarize themselves with said manuals.

D. Pastors lend full support to the local Women's Ministries Founder's Day honoring the founder, Mrs. Lila Berry.

E. Pastors encourage local Women's Ministries to cooperate with Conference and General Women's Ministries programs and projects.

F. The Women's Ministries Department continue to be provided space in the Conference publication, Evangel.

G. Due to the growth of the Women's Ministries Department and the demands this position places on the Conference Women's Ministries Director, the Conference Board study the feasibility of supporting a full-timed salaried director.

H. The Conference Women's Ministries Director be considered for seat and voice on the Conference Board and that, until such time, a Conference Advisory Group be established to provide on-going assistance and support to the Conference Superintendent and Board and the accomplishment of their mission. The Advisory Group will consist of all conference ministry heads to include Women's Ministries Director, Men's Ministries Director, CEM Director and Evangelism / Missions Director. All Conference Board Members will be invited to attend meetings. This advisory group would meet quarterly and at other times deemed necessary by the Conference Superintendent for the purpose of information exchange and to assist in planning, coordination, implementation and review of conference ministries.

I. In order to be well informed and better able to function as a member of the Conference leadership, the Conference Women's Ministries Director be placed on the mailing list of each Conference Department.

Respectfully Submitted,
Linda M. Thomas, Chairman
Daisy Morris, Sue Parker, Patsy Payne, Jackie Thompson

Falcon Children's Home Committee Report
1998

Knowing the Word of God gives us a divine reason for the ministry of Falcon Children's Home, we, your Falcon Children's Home Committee, recommend the following:

I. That we express our appreciation to the staff of the Falcon Children's Home for their faithful and untiring service.

II. That each local church support this ministry through daily prayer and planned cooperation in the Children's Home program.

III. That each pastor orient his local church board and congregation with various ways of supporting this ministry, such as:
- A. Giving to and attending Harvest Train (Tuesday before Thanksgiving each year)
- B. Memorial and Honor Gifts
- C. Visiting Resource Homes
  These are families within the Church who have received prior approval to take children into their homes for visitation, weekend visits, and holidays. (These visits typically would be as follows: Christmas 8-10 days, Easter 6-7 days, early summer vacation 8-10 days, and late summer vacation 8-10 days, or as designated by Falcon Children's Home.)
- D. Volunteer Services
  These are approved individuals who donate their time and effort by working on the campus of the Home as a volunteer in whatever capacity deemed appropriate by the Children's Home Director.
- E. General Clothing Fund
- F. Special Christmas emphasis with visits, cottage or campus parties, and assistance to the Home in providing presents to the children
- G. The on-going supply of commodities and other supplies as needed throughout the year by the Home

IV. That a section be provided in the Conference Evangel when requested by Falcon Children's Home Superintendent to spotlight some phase of the work of the Home. That special emphasis for the Harvest Train be continued annually in the October issue.

V. That members of each local church and other friends of the Home should be encouraged to consider lasting gifts to the Home, such as including it in a will or making the Home the beneficiary of insurance policies.

VI. That each local church periodically present special informational programs designed to enlighten the church and community concerning the ministry, programs, and needs of the Home. Resources for these programs include:
   A. The Guardian
   B. Packets of materials available upon request from the Children's Home
   C. Representatives from the Home
   D. The concert group, which will present an informative and devotional program in the churches on a freewill offering basis. Pastors and churches are urged to use the concert group whenever possible.

VII. That the operating budget of Falcon Children's Home (which is supported from the General Church tithe, the Harvest Train offering, State Government funds, and various other sources) be supported as follows:
   A. That each local church include Falcon Children's Home in their annual budget.
   B. That local pastors challenge the members of their churches to increase their Harvest Train offering each year.
   C. That, where this is not being provided for by other means, a committee be appointed in each local church to promote the Harvest Train offering and emphasis.
   D. That local churches adopt special projects whenever needed by the Home, such as:
      1. Providing kitchen equipment
      2. Installing air conditioning
      3. Providing labor
      4. Purchasing furniture
      5. Purchasing maintenance equipment
      6. Purchasing yard furniture and playground equipment
      7. Purchasing vehicles for transportation
      8. Contributing to the general building fund

VIII. That special emphasis be placed on the need for the non-perishable commodities requested by Falcon Children's Home.

IX. That each local pastor and groups from local churches visit the Home, as opportunity affords, and acquaint themselves with its operation.

Alternative to Abortion Ministries, Inc.

We also acknowledge with deep concern the epidemic sins of premarital sex, pregnancies outside of marriage, and abortion which plague our nation. We praise God that our church has responded to this sad situation with Christ-like love and grace. While not condoning the sins which produce such pain and heartache, our church, through Alternative to

Abortion Ministries, Inc., The Royal Home, and other affiliated homes across our denomination, offers the transforming power of God's love through Jesus Christ to young women caught in these painful circumstances. These ministries give the spiritual, emotional, and physical help needed to lead these young women to Christ, save the lives of babies who might otherwise have been aborted, and bring hope to the hopeless. In light of this, we strongly recommend:

I. That the ministry of ATAM, Inc., The Royal Home and other affiliated homes across the Pentecostal Holiness Church continue to be supported by our local churches.

II. That a special offering be received by each church for this ministry each year on "Sanctity of Human Life Sunday" in January.

III. That local churches include ATAM, Inc., in their annual budget and support the ATAM fund raisers.

Submitted by:
David Wood, Chairman, Dollie Davenport, Clayton Guthrie (unable to attend the committee meeting due to a funeral), Fred Jones, Joey Leggett, and Anthony Nelson

MEN'S MINISTRIES

In recognition of the great need to mobilize men for God and in harmony with the objectives of the General Men's Ministries Leadership Manual which states, "All activities shall be based upon the dual objectives of winning men to Christ and encouraging and developing active participation of men in the ministries of the church." (Section 1 Purpose .. p. 1-1)

We, the committee on Men's Ministries, recommend the following:

1. That the Conference Board appoint a conference Men's Ministries board made up of laymen. This board shall consist of a director, assistant director, secretary-treasurer, and two board members. This board shall be amenable to the Conference Board through the Conference Superintendent. The Conference Men's Ministries Board shall be appointed at the first monthly meeting of the Conference Board following Quadrennial Conference. The Conference Men's Ministries Director shall appoint a man from each district to serve as the Men's Ministries District Director subject the approval of the Conference Superintendent.
2. That the Conference Men's Ministries Board meet annually to set the calendar goals for the Conference Men's Ministries. That the annual agenda be staffed with other Conference departments and then submitted to the Conference Board for ratification and upon approval be sent to each pastor and local Men's Ministries president.
3. That the Conference Men's Ministries Board consider incorporating the following items in the Annual Men's Ministries agenda.
   a. An annual men's conference to include praise and worship, recreation and fellowship for men of our church.
   b. Develop methods (i.e., special programs) in establishment and chartering of local chapters. Recognizing the diversity within our membership, emphasis shall be given to the promotion of fellowship, ministry and relationships among our men rather than on structure.
   c. Promote Laymen's Sunday .. an opportunity each year to emphasize Men's Ministries by incorporating laymen into the worship service.
4. That the list of Directors of Ministry, in the Evangel, include the Conference Director of Men's Ministries and that the Conference Men's Ministries be granted space, as needed, in said publication.
5. That the Conference Men's Ministries Board seek to make available the training and program materials recommended by Men's Ministries International.
6. In harmony with the General Men's Ministries Leadership Manual, the Conference Board shall encourage local chapters to promote the four umbrella ministries (Men of Action, Send The Light, Friendship Evangelism and Royal Rangers), as well as Disaster Relief support.
7. That the Conference Men's Ministries Board compile a "speakers bureau," based on recommendations from conference

officials, pastors, and local chapter presidents.
8. We recommend that this Quadrennial Conference go on record as adopting and supporting the Men's Ministries Leadership Manual of the Pentecostal Holiness Church as adopted by the Twenty Second General Conference, in Jacksonville Florida, August, 1993 and changed by legislation of the General Men's Ministries Convention on August 6, 1997.
9. Relating to Funding:
    a. That the Conference Men's Ministries be granted a monthly allocation of $150.00 from the Administrative Fund for operating expenses.
    b. That the Conference Men's Ministries Board, in consultation with the Conference Superintendent, explore the financial needs to the Conference Men's Ministries program and implement a financial plan to ensure these needs are met.
    c. That each local Men's Ministries support supplementing their local Royal Rangers Outpost in their church.
10. That the position of Men's Ministries Conference Director be granted membership on the Conference Leadership Council. A Conference Leadership Council, comprised of the directors of all the Conference ministries/departments, shall meet with the Conference Board semi-annually. The purpose of these meetings is communication, coordination and consideration of the ongoing ministries within the Conference and the development of a unified effort at achieving the Conference vision and goals as established by the Conference and Conference Board.

Respectfully submitted: Jack Kelley, Thomas McLaurin, Ralph Leggett, J. Doner Lee, Gordon Knox, Jonathan Hill, and Landon Barefoot.

COMMITTEE ON APPRECIATION REPORT
Eighty-Eighth Annual Session
of the
North Carolina Conference
July 23-24, 1998

The Apostle Paul instructs the believers in I Thessalonians 5:12-13 to know them that labor among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you, and to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake. Christians should give honor and appreciation to each other and especially to those who work faithfully and point the way in ministry. Today the N.C. Conference honors nine of her members - one lady and eight men.

H. KENNETH AUTRY

Kenneth Autry was born into the home of H. C. and Alma Autry on November 26, 1926. He was born again at the Oak Grove Freewill Church under the ministry of Rev. A. C. Wheeler in 1938. He received his Mission Worker's License in 1957 at the Lumberton Church. He joined the N.C. Conference in 1958 and was ordained in 1959 at Falcon. He is a graduate of Fayetteville Tech in Fayetteville, N.C.

Brother Autry through his ministerial years has been a bi-vocational pastor. He pastored the following churches: Calvary, Tar Heel (1957), Clarkton (1957-1958), and Garland (1959). In 1960 he left the Conference to join the Full Gospel Fellowship of Dalles, Texas. While with this organization he pastored several churches including the North Hickory Church from 1974-1979. He returned to the Conference in 1990. From 1990 to 1993 he pastored the Community Chapel Church in Erwin. In addition to his ministerial duties, Brother Autry worked for thirty-eight years and retired with the N.C. Department of Transportation.

When not pastoring Brother Autry has worked faithfully within the local church. He was minister of music of the Stedman Church under Pastor L. B. Collins. While there he served on the Board of Trustees and Building Committee when the first "new" church was built.

Those who know Brother Autry's ministry, know he is a man greatly anointed by the Spirit. He is a humble man but one full of God's Spirit. In his words, "I'm so honored to be trusted with His anointing. I don't know how so many people can live without Him."

Through the years this man of God has been blessed and supported by his wife Jeanette. They have two lovely daughters, Kimberly Dawn and Amy Michelle.

We salute this couple today.

GARLAND S. HOLLIDAY

Garland S. Holliday came to know the Lord on June 2, 1950 in a revival meeting at the Bethany Church. He is the son of J. D. and Pattie G. Holliday having been born on April 11, 1929. April is an important month to him as he married his life's companion, Eva, on April 30, 1954. He has lived his life and ministered in Martin County and surrounding areas.

Brother Holliday was called of God to preach and first recognized as a preacher and Mission Worker at the Wades Point Church in 1954. He received his Local Minister's License and joined the conference in 1955.

He has pastored the following churches:

Carson Memorial	(1955-1956)	Two years
Wakelon	(1956-1958)	Two years
Windsor	(1958-1960)	Two years
Jamesville	(1960-1962)	Two years
Wakelon	(1962-1964)	Two years
Meadow Brook	(1964-1974)	Ten years
Windsor	(1974-1978)	Four years
Hamilton	(1978-1998)	Twenty years

Since joining the Conference in 1955 he has been found continually behind the pulpit and shepherding a flock. It is not unusual for his favorite Bible passage to be Psalm 23 - The Lord Is my shepherd.

Tom Holliday is a hard-working man. In addition to his years as a faithful pastor, he has worked for over twenty years within the N. C. Agricultural Statistics as a supervisor in crop reporting.

He and his wife have six children - Debra, Mike, Shaw, Phil, Donnie, and Jeff. They have nine grandchildren.

Today we honor Garland and Eva Holliday.

JESSE B. HORNE

Jesse B. Horne was born April 8, 1932 in Wilson, N.C. His parents were Robert and Pearl Horne. He was born again in 1967 at the Black Creek Church under the ministry of Pastor Earl Turner. He and his faithful companion, Annie Lee, were married on January 7, 1956. They have two children, Jesse B. Horne, Jr. and Diane.

Since his conversion Brother Horne has worked faithfully in the local church. He has been involved in nursing home ministry for over twenty years. He had faithfully

ministered, but did not get credentials until later in life. He received his Mission Worker's Certificate in 1987. In 1989 he joined the N.C. Conference as a licensed minister. He was ordained in 1991.

He has pastored the following churches: Micro for two years (1988-1990); Vicks Chapel for one year (1990-1991); and Black Creek for five years (1991-1996).

Rev. Jesse Horne is a quiet man with a powerful testimony. He loves the Lord and "wants to make heaven his home." His favorite verse is John 3:16. He has witnessed in the pulpit and on the job. Most of his life he has worked and witnessed in the garment industry as a cloth cutter. He has known what hard work is all about.

Rev. and Mrs. Jesse Horne, we applaud you for your faithful ministry and Christ-like character.

PAULINE C. KNOWLES

Sister Pauline Knowles is the daughter of Colon and Nettie Garner Caddell. She was saved in 1950. In the earlier years of her life she was afflicted with tuberculosis in both lungs. Twenty-seven months of her life was spent in the McCain Sanatorium at McCain, N.C. In 1951 she was taken to an Oral Roberts meeting at High Point. There God touched and ultimately healed her through the ministry of Evangelist Oral Roberts and her pastor, Harvey Johnson of the Wilmington First Church.

In 1954 this woman of God received her Missions Worker's License and joined the N.C. Conference with a Minister's License in 1955. In 1975 she was ordained. In the early years of her ministry she preached and taught wherever she had the opportunity. When growing up she had no immediate models, but the hand of the Lord was on her. In 1958, Superintendent W. Eddie Morris assigned her as pastor of the Penderlea Church. In Sister Knowles words, "Brother Morris assigned me and died before he unassigned me. Brother Lee was afraid to move me. Other Superintendents never moved me either." She has pastored that one church for forty years. On July 28, 1961 Rev. Pauline Knowles married Willie Knowles. Brother Willie had lost his first wife. He had five children - Sandra, Robert, Wilson, Ray, and Marilyn. Sister Knowles had become an instant mother. Later two other daughters - Irene Kay, and Rita would be born into the family for a total of four girls and three boys. This pleasant couple has eleven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Pastor Knowles and Brother Willie made a great ministry team. She did the preaching and Brother Knowles did the administration, working closely with the deacons.

Her favorite verse of scripture is, "The steps of a good man

are ordered by the Lord." This verse has certainly been proven in her life.

We salute this ministry team. Sister Knowles you have been a trailblazer for other ministers and for all women. May you continue to lead. God bless you!

ELMER R. MOORING

Elmer Mooring came into this world on September 7, 1935 in the home of Arthur and Obelia Mooring. He was born in Wayne County. He was converted to Christ in 1947 at the Pikeville Freewill Baptist Church. His second most important decision of life was made on June 15, 1954 when he married Peggy. To this union was born two boys - Frankie and Kevin. They have one grandchild.

Brother Mooring accepted the call to preach and received his Mission Worker's Credentials at the Capital Church on October 20, 1967. He was licensed to preach and joined the N.C. Conference on August 9, 1969 at the annual conference in Falcon.

Through his years in ministry Brother Mooring has preached an evangelistic message and has been in demand for many revivals. In addition, he has pastored The Alert Church for eight years, the Bailey Church for seven years, and the Spring Hope Church for sixteen years. In his pastoral years this man has been known as a man who loved God and loved people.

This man of God has used and lived this verse of scripture, "Seek ye first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you" (Matthew 6:33). This verse is a part of his life.

Elmer and Peggy Mooring, you are God's servants. You have labored faithfully in His kingdom. We salute you!

JOHN B. PARKER

John B. Parker was born in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, on June 5, 1927, and lived there until he finished high school. He was born again in the Rocky Mount Church in 1937. He attended Holmes Bible College from 1944-1947, graduating with a Th.B. He was licensed as a minister in 1945 and pastored the P.H. Church in Bethel, North Carolina, from 1945-1951. He was ordained in Falcon in 1947. While pastoring, John attended East Carolina University where he earned a B.S. Degree in English and Social Studies and an M.A. degree in American History and Political Science.

Brother Parker's mother had quickened his interest in missions from an early age. The call became more definite during his first year at Holmes. He married Edna Harrell on

June 21, 1949. She shared a call to missions. On Christmas day, 1951 they left for San Jose, Costa Rica to begin a missionary career that would span five decades. During his 23 years in Costa Rica, he was involved in church planting, conference administration and ministerial training.

From 1974 to 1978, Brother Parker served as instructor and Dean of the School of Religion at Southwestern College of Christian Ministries.

In 1978, John was appointed as General Supervisor of the Pentecostal Holiness work in Asia. He and Edna moved to Hong Kong. During their eight year stay in Hong Kong, they were involved in outreach ministry in China.

In 1986, John accepted a new assignment as Vice-President and Instructor at the Pentecostal Bible Institute in Santiago, Chile.

The in 1988, John was appointed as the General Supervisor of the P.H. work in Europe and the Middle East. John served in this capacity until 1993.

Since that time, John has been serving on special assignment as a mission field instructor. You might find him teaching at CICM in London one month and at the Costa Rican Bible Institute the next month.

John and Edna have one son, David, and two grandchildren. David serves as Vice President of the Extension Loan Fund for the International Pentecostal Holiness Church, Oklahoma City.

In January John Parker was given the assignment as Hispanic Co-ordinator of the N.C. Conference. He assists the Conference Evangelism Director in birthing new Hispanic churches.

John and Edna Parker have set up housekeeping on four difference continents since their marriage in 1949. They have been given the title, "Mr. & Mrs. Missionary of the N.C. Conference." We love this couple who have been exemplary models of what career missionaries ought to be. John and Edna, we appreciate you!

HILDRED C. POTTER

Hildred Potter was born in New Bern, N.C. on February 8, 1932 to the home of Mark and Hannah Potter. He was destined to be a Pentecostal Holiness preacher. He was converted to Christ in 1954 at the New Bern First Church. Joe L. Russell, Sr. was pastor. Brother Potter graduated from Holmes Bible College in 1957 with a Batchelor of Sacred Literature Degree. He was granted Mission Worker's License in 1955, Minister's License in 1957, and was ordained in 1959.

Brother Potter has been a pastor for most of his ministerial life. He pastored the following churches:

Oriental	1 1/2 years	(1957-1958)
Darlington	1 year	(1958-1959)
Beaufort	3 1/2 years	(1959-1963)
Bethel	7 1/2 years	(1963-1970)
Gospel Tabernacle	4 years	(1970-1974)
Person Street	4 years	(1974-1978)
Wilson First	2 years	(1978-1980)
Glad Tidings	3 years	(1980-1983)
Ayden	1 year	(1984)
Millennium	2 years	(1984-1986)
Gethsemane	11 years	(1986-1997)

In addition to his active ministry as a pastor he served on the Christian Education Board of the Conference for five years.

Brother Potter has been blessed through the years to have an able companion by his side, Mary Strickland Potter. They were married April 7, 1950. They have three children - Gary, Kathy and Rachel.

In recent years Brother Potter has supplemented his income by creating his own locksmith business.

Brother and Sister Potter we salute and honor you today.

HAROLD R. TURPIN

Rev. H. R. Turpin was born February 1, 1936 to the home of L. E. and Henrietta Turpin in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, He was saved in 1952 in a revival meeting in Georgia. His educational training was received at Atlantic Christian, University of Alabama, and Pembroke. He transferred as a minister from the Panhandle Conference in Texas to North Carolina. On Valentine's Day in 1959 he married Mavis Kennedy. The Turpins have two children, Wayne, and Lynn.

Rev. Turpin began his pastoral ministry in 1959 and continued pastoring until 1996. In 1968 he was the District Evangelist for the Greenville District and the same for the Tarboro District in 1972. during his pastoral ministry he served the following churches.

Verona	(1959-1961)	Parsonage was built
Whitley	(1961-1964)	New Church was build - Hwy 70
Westmoreland	(1964-1966)	Indebtedness was paid off
Friendship,Wilson	(1966-1968)	New Lot was purchased off Hwy 42
Brentwood	(1970-1972)	Church was moved to business Hwy 64
Selma	(1982-1996)	His longest pastorate of 15 years. The Fellowship Hall

was built during this time.

Brother Turpin loves the Word. His favorite verse is John 3:16. All throughout his life he has had a love for evangelism and for people being saved.

For most of his ministerial life, Brother Turpin has worked in the insurance business. He has supplemented his income by operating an insurance agency.

Brother and Sister Turpin today is your day, we salute you.

THAD M. WHITE

Thad White was born in Martin County, June 1, 1933 to the home of Palmer and Mattie White. He made a correct decision of life when he accepted the Lord as his Savior, August 11, 1950, under the preaching ministry of his brother, Rev. King White. He was saved at the Holly Hill Church in Vanceboro. Thad made another correct decision when he took Sallie as his wife on June 1, 1955. Thad reports that Sallie was the greatest natural asset the Lord gave him Brother White and Sallie have two children, Ritchie and Beth. Sallie went to heaven in December, 1997. We miss her.

This man of God attended Holmes Bible College and the University of Alaska. He graduated from Southwestern College, Oklahoma City in 1976 with a BA in Biblical Studies. He received his license to preach in 1952 and was ordained in the N.C. Conference in 1954.

Rev. White has pastored a number of churches. They include the following:

Jamesville	1	year	1953-1954
Spring Hope	1	year	1954-1955
Friendship, New Bern	1	year	1955-1956
Beaufort	1	year	1956-1957
Whitley	2	years	1957-1959
Tiffany Street (Westroad)	3	years	1959-1962
Westmoreland	2	years	1962-1964
Hamilton Acres, Alaska	2	years	1964-1966
Millennium	6	years	1966-1972
Emmanuel	2	years	1972-1974
Clinton First	4	years	1974-1978
Person Street	4	years	1978-1982
Wallace	4	years	1982-1986
Pikes Crossroads	4	years	1986-1990
Saint Paul	3	years	1990-1993
Holland's Chapel	5	years	1993-1998

During these years of ministering many souls were born again and brought into the church. Many buildings were built and remodeled.

In addition to his pastoring, Rev. White has served in many

other capacities. As a missionary to Alaska he served as pastor, Conference C. E. Director, Assistant Superintendent, and Secretary/Treasurer. He has served a total of thirteen years on the Conference Evangelism Board. In 1979 - 1980 he served as the Ethnic Co-ordinator of ethnic ministries for the International Church. He helped to pioneer the "missions" rallies within the Conference. In 1969 he was involved in the ground floor planning of the Teen Talent and Bible Quiz programs. He has served two terms on the Conference Examining Committee.

Brother Thad has served the church well. This Biblical principle has permeated his life - "Do what your hands find to do and do it with all you might."

Thad we salute you here today and bless the memory of Sallie who today graces the halls of heaven. We appreciate you both.

The Lord has richly blessed the N.C. Conference with many fine preachers - male and female. He continues to bless us so. We salute these nine special servants. May their ministry, though changed, continue to bless us until he comes or calls.

Sincerely,

D. Chris Thompson

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE REPORT
1998

Jesus said unto His disciples, "If any man will come after me, let him deny himself and take up his cross and follow me." Those we honor today bore with joy the cross of hardship and self-denial as they followed Jesus and spread His Word. They labored faithfully as they followed Him in good days and in days less joyous. They were disciples to the end of their earthly lives. Today we recognize that they rest from their labors and have entered into their reward.

REV. MRS. FANNIE MAE MORRIS JONES
December 9, 1915 - August 17, 1997

Rev. Mrs. Fannie Mae Morris Jones was born December 9, 1915 to the home of Rev. Edward Nora Morris of Pitt County. She married the Reverend John Paul Jones on January 15, 1943. The Lord blessed their union with two sons, Dwight of Garland, and Gregory of Henderson. Dwight followed his parents in preaching and pastoral ministry. Greg is actively serving in the South Henderson Church.

Mrs. Jones' conversion to Christ occurred in the early 1930's in Rocky Mount. She attended Holmes Bible College in Greenville, S.C. in preparation for Christian Service.

Prior to being licensed by the N.C. Conference in 1940, Sister Fannie Mae served as an evangelist. An evangelist she was! Her preaching appointments carried her into six conferences. Her revival work spanned about 15 years. Her total years of active service in ministry totaled nearly 53 years. She was superannuated in 1978.

Mrs. Jones served along side her husband at the following churches:

Red Springs, Millennium, Morehead City, Moore's Chapel, Wallace, Williamston, Sanford, and Thomas Chapel.

Rev. Mrs. Fannie Mae Jones was known for her courageous spirit, contagious enthusiasm and tenacious work ethic. She won more souls to Christ than most.

She is at rest! Her celebration service was conducted at the South Henderson Church on Tuesday, August 19, 1997.

REV. FRANK R. MOORE
October 31, 1929 - December 22, 1997

The funeral service for Reverend Frank Moore was conducted on December 24, 1997, at the St. Pauls First Church by Superintendent Elwood Long, Reverend Ray Faircloth, and Reverend Johnie Pollard.

Rev. Moore was born in Edgecombe County on October 31, 1929, to Mr. and Mrs. Lennie Moore. He was converted to Christ at the Vanceboro Free-Will Holiness Church in 1946. He married Miss Mary Williams, and together they ministered in this Conference from 1967 until, for health reasons, he retired in 1991. Brother Moore had taken advantage of educational opportunities at Oral Roberts University and was a graduate of the Dale Carnegie Institute. He received his Missions Worker's License in 1964; his local Ministers License in 1967; and was ordained in 1969.

He pastored Good Shepherd (1964-1966); North Tarboro (1966-1969); Raeford (1969-1972); Saint Matthew (1972-1976); St. Pauls (1976-1978); Vanceboro (1978-1983); Westmoreland (1983-1985); Brock's Chapel (1985-1990); and Kenly (1990-1991). He was superannuated in 1991.

Brother Frank has always been involved with the communities where he lived. He served on the boards of the Robeson Church and Community Center and the Neuse Mental Health Center. He has served his Conference by being a member of the Evangelism Board and the Examining and Stationing Committees.

This man always had a good word about the Lord. He loved people and thoroughly enjoyed providing an opportunity for them to be blessed - both spiritually and with some "special prize" that he had found.

REV. W. HARVEY MORRIS
June 13, 1911 - November 11, 1997

Reverend William Harvey Morris was born in Pitt county on June 13, 1991, to Reverend Ed and Nora Morris. He responded to the call of God as a young man. Shortly thereafter, he attended Holmes Bible College of Greenville, South Carolina. Upon graduating from Holmes, he returned to Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and soon joined the North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church in 1932.

Brother Morris was married to Ethel Horton Lamm on December 20, 1932. From this union were three daughters, Ethel Jean, Billie Gray, and Adina Dean.

Through 46 years of ministry he pastored the following churches in the North Carolina Conference: Sanford, three years; Kinston, four years; Goldsboro (Oak Street), two terms, nine years; Tarboro, 11 years; Fayetteville (Person Street), six years; Greenville First, four years; Lumberton, four years; and Dunn Gospel Tabernacle, four years.

He also served on the Conference Sunday School Board and was a great promoter of Sunday School.

On August 7, 1973 Brother Morris' wife went to be with the

Lord after suffering from cancer. Shortly after his wife's passing, Rev. Miss Luetta Pascal came into Brother Morris' life. They were married in June, 1975.

In 1978 he retired and built a home in Falcon and lived there until his health required him to go to Golden Years Nursing Home.

On November 11, 1997, Brother Morris went to his Eternal Home. He is survived by his wife, Luetta, three daughters, seven grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

REV. PETER A RIBIS
March 6, 1925 - September, 1997

Rev. Peter A. Ribis was born in Rochester, NY on March 6, 1925 to Thomas and Carmella Ribis. He was born again in the New Bern First Church in 1950. His wife and companion was Helen K. Ribis. Immediately after being saved God called him to preach. He received his Mission Worker's License on May 6, 1951. He continued in his calling and received his Local Minister's License on August 22, 1952. He was ordained on August 26, 1955.

During the following years, Brother Ribis served as pastor of the following churches: Sneads Ferry, Swansboro, Calvary, Spring Creek, Goose Creek, Grifton, Carson Memorial, Washington, and Beaufort. Other ministerial hats he wore were teacher, professor, associate pastor, minister of music, minister of education, and minister of senior citizens and children.

Brother Ribis lived his last retirement years in Rochester, New York. During these years he pastored an independent church. On his death in September, 1997 this church came under the umbrella of Evangelism USA. His influence lives on.

REV. HARTWELL RAY STEWART
September 21, 1917 - November 9, 1997

Funeral services for Reverend Hartwell Ray Stewart were conducted at Benson Pentecostal Holiness Church on Wednesday, November 12.

He was born September 21, 1917, in Taylor's South Carolina, to Jacob and Miriam Beacham Stewart. Brother Stewart was converted to Christ on April 20, 1938, at Holmes Memorial Church in Greenville, South Carolina. He graduated from Mountain View High School in 1934 and earned his Th.B at Holmes Bible College. He received his B. A. at Furman University.

He was ordained to preach in 1941. He pastored the following churches in the Upper South Carolina Conference: Fountain Inn, Terry Creek, Brewerton, Piedmont.

In addition to serving at Holmes Memorial as Associate Pastor, he also served various other churches as follows: Tryon, N.C.; Chilliwack (British Columbia); The National Church, Washington, D.C.; Orlando, Florida; Tulsa, Oklahoma; Durant, Oklahoma; Atlanta, Georgia; Tallahassee, Fl.

For ten years he served as Dean and instructor at Holmes Bible College. He served as president of Pacific Coast Bible Institute in Canada for one year and served for 13 years as president of Pacific Coast Bible College in Sacramento, California. He also served as Conference Superintendent of the East Oklahoma and Arizona Conferences.

He transferred to the North Carolina Conference from Upper South Carolina Conference in 1990. After the transfer, he served as interim pastor at Gum Springs in the Upper South Carolina Conference.

Among his family survivors include his wife Della Grace and two sons.

REV. CLIFTON LAVERN TURPIN, SR.
October 27, 1931 - December 30, 1997

A native of Oklahoma, The Reverend Clifton Turpin graduated from Southwestern High School, Emmanuel Junior College and East Carolina University at Greenville, North Carolina with B.S. and M.A. Degrees in Sociology/English and Administration. He also attended Holmes Bible College which awarded Mr. Turpin with a Doctorate of Letters in 1979. Rev. Turpin served as pastor, evangelist, and was an administrator in the Public School system of North Carolina. He also served as Vice-President for Development at Emmanuel College and as Administrator of Falcon Children's Home. He was Mayor of Falcon for 2 terms.

For many years he was involved in the educational program of his denomination. He was Christian Education Director of this Conference for ten years. He was a member of the Eastern Board of Education from 1960 through 1966, and served as Vice Chairman the last two years of his appointment. He held pastorates in the North Carolina and Upper South Carolina Conference for nine years. For three years he served as Vice Chairman for Development of Emmanuel College. He was elected by his denomination on the National Sunday School Board for four years. In 1972 Rev. Turpin was elected to head the Youth Department of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church were he served for six years.

Rev. Turpin served in the World Missions Department as Executive Administrative Assistant. For three years he served on the official board of the Upper South Carolina Conference and also as Executive Director of Youth Outreach Center. He served twelve years as Administrator of Falcon Children's Home. He was a member of the North Carolina Child Care Association. The North Carolina Child Care

Liaison Committee, Group Child Care Consultant Services and the National Association of Homes for Children.

The Turpins enjoyed pastorates at Farmville, Holly Hill (Vanceboro), Wilmington First, and Trinity Temple (Greenville, S.C.).

During his ministry he was a member of the General Board of Administration of the International Pentecostal Holiness Church for 22 years.

Rev. Turpin was preceded in death by his parents, Rev. & Mrs. Leonard E. Turpin who were members of the N.C. Conference. He is survived by His wife, Janice N. Turpin; two sons, Clifton L. Turpin, Jr of Falcon and Steven G. Turpin of the home; a brother the Rev. Harold R. Turpin of Wilson; a daughter-in-law, Jo W. Turpin; and two grandchildren, Brittany and Clifton III.

In addition to these credentialed ministers, we honor the following who were members of the Falcon Camp Meeting Association.

Rachel Rogers Bizzell beloved wife of Rev. Tom Ed Bizzell of Princeton.

Sarah Fields, Wife of Rev. James Russell Fields of Mount Olive.

Beroy Collins, of Roanoke Rapids - Beloved brother of L. B. Collins.

M. T. Maxwell of Sanford - Missionary to Hong Kong.

Annie Randall of Falcon - Organist for Falcon Camp Meeting.

Sallie White of Salemburg - beloved wife and companion of Rev. Thad White.

Our hearts are warmed by the memories of these special saints of God. May the Memory of this great cloud of witnesses spur us on to love the Lord and minister unto His name.

May we pause for a few moments of reflection after which we ask our Bishop to lead us in a time of prayer and reflection.

Sincerely,

D. Chris Thompson

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
CLINTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attendance	Number Saved	Number Sanctified	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attendance	Youth Min Enrollment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enrollment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Clinton	308	361	239	533	0	20	5	361	164	180	175	47	20
Garland	29	19	87	5	1	1	5	65	33	0	0	10	7
Goshen	107	107	50	5	0	0	5	85	45	36	50	10	15
Gospel Tabernacle	806	810	536	25	20	8	10	552	160	441	312	65	0
Hollands Chapel	107	104	66	5	0	0	5	71	62	30	26	9	0
Midway	120	107	100	9	0	0	1	810	51	112	50	16	17
Peniel	167	100	127	17	5	0	9	261	113	110	62	65	23
Saint Matthew	75	41	41	1	0	21	5	69	37	47	0	16	87
Sharon	87	87	87	2	1	0	4	104	65	47	50	16	19
Trinity	71	14	35	5	0	0	9	76	17	2	2	10	6
Tyndall Grove	75	76	87	5	0	0	9	34	37	15	13	28	35
Warsaw	33	35	41	4	0	0	5	82	45	0	0	10	7
Totals	1,952	1,963	1,380	614	21	56	16	1,818	837	1,020	706	344	133

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Aberdeen	70	70	57	0	0	0	0	67	40	63	28	22	13
Baywood	162	152	122	5	0	8	22	120	23	70	66	65	36
Culbreth Memorial	238	242	160	12	5	3	0	233	130	169	59	29	17
East Side	155	155	52	10	0	0	3	202	39	21	0	15	0
Grace Community	51	53	32	0	0	0	0	31	23	28	14	12	14
Hope Mills	142	142	66	0	0	0	0	79	63	0	0	0	0
Lyon Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Carmel	375	376	258	14	0	0	4	369	170	248	145	83	34
Northwood Temple	3853	3914	1647	731	5	3	52	1700	647	650	490	100	0
Oak Ridge	34	34	33	0	0	0	0	64	29	28	22	26	16
Sanford	167	169	90	7	0	0	17	94	68	49	43	34	12
Shiloh	52	55	61	0	0	0	0	89	47	62	29	25	10
Stedman	185	190	185	0	0	0	0	282	147	248	123	35	8
TOTALS	5,484	5,552	2,763	779	10	14	98	3,330	1,478	1,596	1,019	446	160

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Belfast	134	133	81	6	1	0	0	134	95	80	58	34	16
Bizzell Grove	150	157	417	12	4	2	0	203	147	80	44	30	19
Brocks Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Church Alive	25	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jones Grove	12	47	25	8	0	0	0	46	38	30	17	15	0
Kenly	58	60	38	1	0	0	0	120	60	14	17	21	8
Liberty	12	44	72	2	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	15	11
Manley Grove	30	47	53	12	0	0	0	143	56	56	56	14	0
Mount Olive	69	60	55	0	0	0	0	80	63	10	7	17	12
Niagara	55	59	44	5	0	0	0	152	42	45	24	32	19
Pikes Cross Roads	180	186	115	12	5	0	4	157	73	145	42	28	13
Pine Level	0	168	154	0	0	5	0	180	109	13	0	39	0
Saint John	25	72	25	1	0	0	0	129	74	35	42	24	20
Tabernacle	25	72	53	0	0	0	0	60	38	35	24	13	0
The First	411	445	426	1232	0	0	0	308	192	155	161	70	42
Thunderswamp	110	113	63	2	0	0	0	44	32	11	0	26	14
Whitley	464	508	417	0	0	0	0	269	132	161	203	25	2
TOTALS	1,967	2,229	1,824	1,303	12	7	4	2,157	1,161	870	687	403	176

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
GREENVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Albritton	81	81	34	4	0	0	0	72	48	18	22	11	17
Ayden	117	121	59	2	0	0	0	59	53	43	0	17	14
Bethel	76	75	59	3	0	0	2	16	47	0	0	21	15
Carson Memorial	47	47	40	3	0	0	0	80	43	48	30	14	23
Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family Life Tabern.	72	75	38	16	0	0	0	50	30	10	30	19	0
Gethsemane	61	88	38	31	0	0	6	140	48	28	28	20	14
Global Outreach	32	47	21	0	0	0	0	26	20	10	0	14	0
Graceway Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greenville First	362	366	232	83	0	14	47	260	154	100	95	94	53
Grifton	31	38	21	0	0	0	2	38	18	30	0	14	8
Hopewell	113	140	34	4	0	0	2	75	20	29	28	18	0
Kinston First	872	896	545	328	38	20	16	643	294	321	287	162	108
Saint Paul	113	163	232	151	0	1	6	165	104	100	105	24	19
Spring of Living Water	38	47	16	16	0	3	16	38	36	12	28	13	7
West Road	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
Winterville	38	50	51	0	0	0	4	16	53	48	19	15	0
TOTALS	2,098	2,184	1,424	630	41	38	51	1,770	978	899	675	456	278

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
LUMBERTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Abbottsburg	47	45	52	10	0	0	0	82	32	26	17	10	7
Boardman	165	180	73	0	1	4	0	210	66	201	32	60	17
Calvary	47	32	32	0	0	0	0	70	26	0	0	0	0
Chadbourn	165	183	160	35	0	0	82	180	127	174	93	55	18
Elizabethtown	82	86	46	0	0	0	0	82	51	16	19	21	12
Highest Praise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
Lumberton First	338	329	161	0	0	0	0	322	110	130	78	40	22
Missionary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Olive	165	184	240	13	1	1	0	309	289	100	74	38	26
Nakina	40	69	69	0	0	0	0	82	51	20	32	13	10
Red Springs	84	83	15	0	0	0	0	70	12	0	0	24	0
Saint Pauls	220	230	161	0	0	0	0	167	138	167	120	32	0
Westview	35	46	75	0	0	0	0	113	69	103	48	28	12
TOTALS	1,371	1,401	1,101	81	4	5	33	1,634	981	946	511	361	124

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
MOREHEAD CITY DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Cedar Point	21	99	60	0	0	0	0	37	320	71	17	12	0
Crystal Coast	58	58	36	0	0	0	0	36	12	0	0	0	0
Glad Tidings	704	762	821	149	0	0	80	313	320	324	314	80	36
Graham Memorial	149	131	148	26	0	14	8	136	105	110	101	30	36
Harkers Island	107	104	101	5	2	3	5	133	110	67	50	40	16
Maranatha	129	140	24	21	3	10	15	99	71	50	82	15	24
New Creation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smyrna	92	113	162	19	0	0	6	106	110	101	82	29	17
TOTALS	1,282	1,383	1,425	220	5	27	114	860	763	673	653	114	105

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
NEW BERN DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attendance	Number Saved	Number Sanctified	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attendance	Youth Min Enrollment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enrollment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Alliance	38	40	14	0	0	0	0	40	20	19	61	0	0
Bridgeton	62	61	61	33	0	1	0	23	51	19	30	18	10
Friendship	29	40	14	1	0	0	23	27	19	30	30	14	8
Goose Creek	14	14	14	0	0	0	0	31	93	19	0	6	5
Harvest Temple	33	23	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Heritage	50	86	0	0	0	0	0	56	32	46	38	12	0
Hodges Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	34	0	0	21	0
Holly Hill	50	33	50	0	0	0	4	98	50	63	25	17	14
Lighthouse	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0
Lowland	29	23	33	1	0	0	0	87	34	19	0	9	6
New Bern First	193	191	61	0	0	0	0	50	61	70	61	32	11
New Hope	49	40	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	10	0
New Vision	49	37	61	5	0	0	0	50	28	19	0	18	0
Reelsboro	50	50	71	0	1	0	8	153	93	59	35	27	8
Trenton	193	123	86	0	0	0	0	157	47	19	0	26	15
Trinity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	23	60	25	0	0
Vanceboro	33	37	61	0	0	0	0	42	34	0	0	14	0
TOTALS	784	786	561	22	2	1	25	1,042	590	498	245	224	77

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
RALEIGH DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Benson	144	153	145	72	9	9	0	215	125	105	88	29	10
Clayton	31	31	25	0	0	0	0	29	17	11	0	31	10
Covenant Family Fell.	0	82	70	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emmanuel	330	130	61	31	1	1	0	29	50	60	35	29	20
Evangel Community	304	320	165	0	9	0	0	229	114	105	28	50	0
Family Worship Ctr.	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Church	184	193	193	0	9	0	0	50	50	15	20	27	0
Micro	27	27	6	0	0	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	0
Selma	53	61	57	0	9	0	0	50	43	0	0	12	0
Smithfield	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
The Capital	330	358	97	0	9	0	0	350	152	173	196	50	31
The Genesis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1,208	1,355	971	53	9	10	0	1,044	562	504	412	198	78

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Alert	50	47	24	5	0	0	2	71	18	35	18	0	0
Brentwood	160	182	152	60	11	0	0	260	106	135	154	54	31
Calvary Temple	20	26	24	0	0	2	2	19	31	0	0	5	0
Ebenezer	124	223	152	0	0	12	8	152	145	45	136	18	13
Harvest Temple	124	129	125	0	0	0	0	256	110	135	37	49	29
Hobgood	71	71	68	0	0	0	0	120	69	25	18	32	18
Living Faith	256	354	122	5	0	0	8	129	78	101	20	33	0
New Covenant	60	58	33	1	0	0	0	70	29	25	24	8	9
Roanoke Rapids	310	313	86	0	0	0	0	260	84	50	18	49	24
Scotland Neck	65	58	40	0	0	0	0	47	37	25	32	17	0
Spring Hope	24	24	50	0	0	0	0	38	43	50	37	8	0
Tarboro First	287	285	368	24	0	0	6	214	186	135	155	45	54
Taylors Chapel	96	94	70	3	0	0	0	94	53	0	0	7	7
Thomas Chapel	87	94	51	3	2	0	0	129	55	66	28	17	0
Trinity	310	129	50	60	2	2	0	65	25	50	18	25	11
Vaughans Chapel	101	107	37	0	0	0	0	58	43	0	0	20	5
Vicks Chapel	60	70	24	0	0	0	0	17	16	0	0	0	0
Weldon	60	33	24	1	0	0	0	39	31	4	0	25	15
TOTALS	2,201	2,249	1,523	134	22	30	26	1,934	1,130	970	812	412	216

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Belhaven	23	18	22	0	0	0	3	20	32	0	0	0	0
Bethany	106	105	67	0	0	0	0	160	108	103	46	43	31
Faith	127	114	79	18	0	0	23	90	33	0	0	24	14
Grace Family	196	114	261	43	20	0	19	210	114	192	131	50	30
Hamilton	67	67	39	6	0	0	0	75	47	46	77	14	9
Higher Ground	92	114	67	0	0	0	3	103	47	75	10	23	11
Merritts Chapel	42	18	26	0	0	0	3	54	21	0	0	0	0
Millenium	293	283	74	6	0	0	6	178	114	90	36	17	15
Pinetown	6	18	6	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Plymouth	43	43	20	6	0	0	6	9	8	0	10	14	0
Rehoboth	88	43	0	6	0	0	3	139	51	0	60	16	0
Roper	101	19	90	3	0	0	6	114	75	103	60	25	10
Swanquarter	88	18	5	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0
Wades Point	43	43	51	0	0	0	3	55	32	0	0	0	0
Wakelon	80	19	11	0	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	0	0
Williamston	215	283	165	27	0	2	0	154	109	107	77	35	21
Windsor	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	4	0	0
TOTALS	1,482	1,528	1,034	139	22	0	59	1,369	783	670	452	261	141

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILMINGTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Gateway	210	225	144	0	0	0	5	100	72	83	72	20	0
Harvest Fellowship	138	166	161	19	0	0	39	81	72	14	14	19	13
Jacksonville	196	200	65	12	8	0	9	43	40	28	14	19	11
New Life	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penderlea	20	72	78	0	0	0	2	76	17	30	16	0	0
Sneads Ferry	74	76	40	0	0	0	0	105	39	30	72	20	11
Sonlight	33	33	40	0	0	0	0	38	31	28	72	8	6
Wallace	253	255	125	74	0	0	4	200	81	68	54	39	13
Wilmington	196	191	78	0	0	0	0	142	62	142	50	64	0
TOTALS	1,167	1,218	679	68	9	8	39	758	414	401	264	194	65

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILSON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Members at Beg	Members at Close	Avg Attend ance	Number Saved	Number Sancti fied	Number Baptized w/Holy Spirit	Number Baptized w/Water	Number Enrolled Sunday School	Sunday School Average Attend ance	Youth Min Enroll ment	Youth Min Avg Attend	Women's Ministry Enroll ment	Women's Ministry Avg Attend
Bailey	62	64	31	0	0	0	0	31	28	21	20	14	7
Black Creek	23	29	48	13	5	4	5	71	52	0	0	0	0
Friendship	75	75	43	0	0	0	0	93	40	63	23	15	9
Independence	34	52	54	27	0	0	8	53	32	26	20	17	0
Lamms Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	24	0	0	8	0
Living Waters	50	56	53	0	0	0	0	40	40	50	33	25	13
Middlesex	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	17	19	0	0	0	0
Moores Chapel	68	66	56	0	0	0	0	93	55	71	33	38	19
Shiloh	184	198	147	3	0	0	4	289	172	189	97	39	19
Sims	25	25	29	0	0	0	0	50	26	5	0	0	0
Snow Hill	73	71	54	0	0	0	9	56	52	8	11	21	16
Stantonsburg	83	94	86	21	3	2	8	108	62	60	97	23	11
Thompson Chapel	128	137	69	0	0	0	0	102	48	54	23	19	10
Westmoreland	73	91	69	28	8	8	9	152	37	104	20	23	24
Wilson First	210	210	185	9	7	3	0	188	160	100	80	60	38
TOTALS	1,098	1,178	929	101	23	17	43	1,393	847	751	445	302	166
GRAND TOTAL	22,094	23,066	15,614	4,175	180	222	518	19,109	10,524	9,798	6,881	3,765	1,719

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
CLINTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Clinton	268,561.49	168,278.43	120,069.99	63,806.23	556,909.91	212,046.32	0.00	0.00
Garland	24,466.25	1,697.00	5,793.75	3,810.93	31,957.00	9,151.42	0.00	0.00
Goshen	37,091.25	6,725.00	19,700.38	33,120.87	63,516.63	34,048.94	0.00	150,000.00
Gospel Tabernacle	705,440.61	212,932.32	679,352.66	368,383.65	1,597,725.59	287,134.36	45,997.07	3,000,197.79
Hollands Chapel	50,276.24	8,528.00	31,678.69	71,632.79	90,482.93	79,049.47	0.00	250,000.00
Midway	22,701.84	45,914.30	2,398.40	13,494.11	71,014.54	28,783.46	0.00	255,000.00
Peniel	45,069.77	45,069.81	38,656.47	39,358.73	128,796.05	14,132.13	0.00	533,000.00
Saint Matthew	33,129.45	0.00	1,776.00	351.10	34,905.45	1,459.24	0.00	0.00
Sharon	49,053.81	0.00	10,455.27	3,662.13	59,509.08	3,893.07	0.00	300,000.00
Trinity	12,706.53	6,134.99	18,313.10	2,490.84	37,154.62	5,545.31	7,705.29	300,000.00
Tyndall Grove	36,551.46	11,894.91	989.77	6,838.80	49,436.14	11,099.76	0.00	235,000.00
Warsaw	44,528.23	940.00	6,606.43	30,624.39	52,074.66	34,569.47	0.00	0.00
Total	1,329,576.93	508,114.76	935,790.91	637,574.57	2,773,482.60	720,912.95	53,702.36	5,023,197.79

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Aberdeen	31,145.22	318.08	4,646.79	5,813.21	36,110.09	4,517.09	0.00	0.00
Baywood	152,731.07	51,084.58	64,022.90	59,309.62	267,838.55	28,939.56	412,500.00	1,200,000.00
Culbreth Memorial	72,694.94	34,458.90	26,384.90	11,564.10	133,538.74	21,719.26	0.00	0.00
East Side	25,512.00	20,339.57	19,161.92	4,256.54	65,013.49	2,580.41	128,775.43	379,500.00
Grace Community	46,006.73	12,998.78	1,967.82	8,214.74	60,973.33	8,987.60	0.00	190,000.00
Hope Mills	65,721.83	1,472.57	16,982.83	8,187.18	84,177.23	90.35	0.00	0.00
Lyon Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mount Carmel	316,126.49	2,877.00	34,197.28	39,229.92	353,200.77	40,440.60	0.00	0.00
Northwood Temple	1,271,315.17	73,576.08	441,877.76	1,318,552.19	1,786,769.01	1,595,536.86	819,211.86	0.00
Oak Ridge	29,185.38	0.00	2,825.96	3,398.13	32,011.34	12,739.42	0.00	0.00
Sanford	68,712.22	9,635.75	11,937.91	5,938.92	90,285.88	6,984.85	55,122.03	785,000.00
Shiloh	25,518.32	5,800.62	758.93	0.00	32,077.87	8,059.06	0.00	0.00
Stedman	179,236.86	10,799.38	60,757.09	19,882.11	250,793.33	17,630.90	289,300.00	893,600.00
TOTALS	2,283,906.23	223,361.31	685,522.09	1,484,346.66	3,192,789.63	1,748,225.96	1,704,909.32	3,448,100.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Belfast	68,895.72	962.16	1,737.82	17,021.71	71,595.70	12,238.06	0.00	150,000.00
Bizzell Grove	55,070.00	44,519.00	14,543.50	2,511.52	114,132.50	1,837.21	0.00	0.00
Brocks Chapel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Church Alive	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jones Grove	35,910.87	12,721.82	788.95	4,613.21	49,421.64	1,821.46	0.00	0.00
Kenly	7,800.00	36,156.91	4,507.62	10,556.51	48,464.53	6,701.59	5,583.20	70,000.00
Liberty	50,074.32	61,741.51	18,482.44	11,466.34	130,298.27	22,206.14	29,913.10	235,000.00
Manley Grove	31,760.12	0.00	2,783.98	16,172.93	34,544.10	14,592.34	0.00	0.00
Mount Olive	44,335.73	10,298.72	8,133.58	5,045.57	62,768.03	16,710.88	0.00	350,000.00
Niagara	39,789.58	10,529.96	50,696.36	22,975.15	101,015.90	22,493.19	0.00	0.00
Pikes Cross Roads	88,860.66	4,300.00	73,188.02	20,984.90	166,348.68	34,320.18	26,125.00	540,000.00
Pine Level	88,906.17	20,161.54	30,942.11	3,857.19	140,009.82	11,710.96	0.00	0.00
Saint John	37,372.70	9,385.00	19,551.58	55,214.10	66,309.28	56,370.83	0.00	580,000.00
Tabernacle	49,132.45	2,100.00	42,499.14	6,710.63	93,731.59	13,224.46	0.00	0.00
The First	410,497.30	23,900.00	140,228.76	42,622.80	574,626.06	32,698.20	450,000.00	2,000,000.00
Thunderswamp	43,284.77	8,653.50	4,187.09	11,361.51	56,125.36	15,517.96	0.00	432,000.00
Whitley	390,621.97	36,052.47	753,929.93	104,033.95	1,180,604.37	25,386.95	644,000.00	1,600,000.00
TOTALS	1,442,312.36	281,482.59	1,166,200.88	335,148.02	2,889,995.83	287,830.41	1,155,621.30	5,957,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
GREENVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Albritton	18,921.15	12,328.74	524.65	3,413.21	31,774.54	4,679.51	20,542.30	115,000.00
Ayden	48,571.23	4,872.85	101.00	4,271.18	53,545.08	5,487.64	0.00	0.00
Bethel	53,774.71	0.00	10,435.18	33,232.11	64,209.89	32,470.59	0.00	0.00
Carson Memorial	11,052.61	9,414.82	8,171.38	4,807.87	28,638.81	7,070.60	5,398.62	160,000.00
Faith	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Family Life Tabernacle	40,439.43	26,448.07	5,995.13	14,955.87	72,882.63	32,203.09	0.00	0.00
Gethsemane	50,156.76	575.00	2,614.59	3,484.39	53,346.35	1,800.42	31,033.70	451,000.00
Global Outreach	3,814.52	4.50	4,584.71	1,054.03	8,403.73	13.62	0.00	0.00
Graceway Fellowship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greenville First	236,778.49	0.00	121,190.78	272,268.52	357,969.27	302,211.47	0.00	1,700,000.00
Grifton	8,938.00	0.00	2,798.00	8.61	11,736.00	23.76	0.00	0.00
Hopewell	12,350.00	9,102.00	7,402.47	14,313.77	28,854.47	8,097.86	0.00	300,000.00
Kinston First	196,468.36	136,670.77	216,671.74	91,261.51	549,810.87	68,881.87	4,034.00	1,800,000.00
Saint Paul	179,351.17	0.00	98,320.51	13,340.26	277,671.68	12,052.69	0.00	1,000,000.00
Spring of Living Water	49,056.31	7,311.40	930.25	-189.87	57,297.96	1,205.44	0.00	0.00
West Road	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Winterville	23,335.42	15,088.57	7,335.76	205.72	45,759.75	-5,171.14	0.00	0.00
Totals	933,008.16	221,816.72	487,076.15	456,427.18	1,641,901.03	471,027.42	61,008.62	5,526,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
LUMBERTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1997)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Abbottsburg	14,530.50	9,354.78	6,214.77	4,656.99	30,100.05	10,007.09	0.00	55,000.00
Boardman	36,129.34	6,541.63	6,895.00	2.79	49,565.97	-242.90	0.00	250,000.00
Calvary	19,170.71	2,564.42	679.35	1,207.77	22,414.48	3,210.48	0.00	0.00
Chadbourn	26,111.91	167,122.66	117,529.56	1,644.76	310,764.13	1,589.06	355,000.00	1,574,000.00
Elizabethtown	68,845.80	28.25	5,987.65	14,144.63	74,861.70	20,761.87	0.00	0.00
Highest Praise	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lumberton First	125,345.61	41,375.00	21,098.32	67,363.02	187,818.93	28,404.14	111,300.00	1,180,000.00
Missionary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mount Olive	117,957.45	65,144.56	16,359.92	55,880.92	199,461.93	57,471.20	213,300.00	1,250,000.00
Nakina	39,310.94	25,137.54	-1,968.00	28,305.23	62,480.48	10,366.56	0.00	0.00
Red Springs	17,702.46	1,627.00	577.00	-207.71	19,906.46	1,021.57	0.00	0.00
Saint Pauls	79,341.46	11,259.20	47,204.48	9,143.46	137,805.14	9,425.82	0.00	700,000.00
Westview	57,727.34	7,558.30	10,213.14	7,757.17	75,498.78	5,184.25	40,863.20	300,000.00
TOTALS	602,173.52	337,713.34	230,791.19	189,899.03	1,170,678.05	147,199.14	720,463.20	5,309,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
MOREHEAD CITY DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Cedar Point	58,550.12	4,300.00	6,144.98	1,796.05	68,995.10	5,864.40	0.00	0.00
Crystal Coast	10,633.00	17,951.00	14.86	3,472.49	28,598.86	3,286.53	0.00	0.00
Glad Tidings	163,626.00	669,674.74	186,121.27	42,005.49	1,019,422.01	5,496.70	2,400,000.00	5,723,953.00
Graham Memorial	68,795.47	46,538.35	51,539.88	3,336.16	166,873.70	3,197.22	0.00	0.00
Harkers Island	44,563.46	34,839.43	5,207.67	4,713.96	84,610.56	4,239.24	0.00	0.00
Maranatha	80,611.13	17,777.50	56,843.33	6,556.24	155,231.96	18,536.08	0.00	500,000.00
New Creation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Smyrna	86,551.40	218,121.66	20,000.60	28,750.88	324,673.66	57,021.38	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	513,330.58	1,009,202.68	325,872.59	90,631.27	1,848,405.85	97,641.55	2,400,000.00	6,223,953.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
NEW BERN DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Alliance	29,044.22	0.00	3,850.00	2,811.01	32,894.22	2,613.47	0.00	0.00
Bridgeton	58,549.29	125,018.28	67,017.62	8,553.29	250,585.19	85,451.57	0.00	0.00
Friendship	20,312.17	6,827.60	3,042.14	8,579.32	30,181.91	5,686.31	0.00	0.00
Goose Creek	21,340.96	0.00	129.51	13,119.66	21,470.47	4,407.53	0.00	0.00
Harvest Temple	25,105.93	11,692.51	2,244.79	7,354.59	39,043.23	3,216.90	0.00	265,000.00
Heritage	40,048.07	9,231.13	13,604.25	4,565.90	62,883.45	3,526.87	0.00	0.00
Hodges Chapel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Holly Hill	58,597.00	3,000.00	18,105.59	4,358.60	79,702.59	5,546.81	0.00	0.00
Lighthouse	4,511.54	0.00	0.00	2,038.73	4,511.54	993.63	0.00	0.00
Lowland	36,595.13	0.00	2,988.95	9,679.63	39,584.08	10,659.78	0.00	0.00
New Bern First	90,618.69	0.00	8,266.67	361.39	98,885.36	11,779.27	19,716.77	0.00
New Hope	22,439.84	832.63	2,576.71	11,861.84	25,849.18	10,895.44	0.00	156,000.00
New Vision	16,338.03	10,536.00	6,625.90	4,565.90	33,499.93	10,659.78	0.00	0.00
Reelsboro	72,693.98	675.00	13,723.36	41,912.05	87,092.34	61,696.46	0.00	0.00
Trenton	21,732.11	12,000.00	17,400.00	16,481.86	51,132.11	23,187.21	0.00	0.00
Trinity	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vanceboro	13,863.65	8,505.70	31,801.99	10,755.83	54,171.34	8,776.47	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	531,790.61	188,318.85	191,377.48	148,938.89	911,486.94	249,096.54	19,716.77	421,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
RALEIGH DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtedness	Value of Property
Benson	73,900.48	55,967.23	20,814.76	52,511.67	150,682.47	25,610.07	0.00	0.00
Clayton	28,984.14	325.00	6,113.41	4,497.97	35,422.55	11,756.36	0.00	0.00
Covenant Family Fell.	9,126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,126.00	3,955.40	0.00	0.00
Emmanuel	80,511.63	41,503.74	27,625.28	20,644.65	149,640.65	12,166.07	73,521.12	753,000.00
Evangel Community	97,037.68	109,095.46	317,608.86	66,361.16	523,742.00	26,218.12	265,000.00	0.00
Family Worship Ctr.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grace Church	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Micro	523.59	0.00	0.00	950.06	523.59	842.21	0.00	0.00
Selma	36,872.28	1,868.50	2,991.43	3,155.58	41,732.21	1,984.27	0.00	0.00
Smithfield	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
The Capital	398,398.90	38,463.74	240,438.82	49,219.03	677,301.46	90,269.22	0.00	0.00
The Genesis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	725,354.70	247,223.67	615,592.56	197,340.12	1,588,170.93	172,801.72	338,521.12	753,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Alert	20,547.92	1,401.09	1,284.82	2,746.34	23,233.83	5,034.60	0.00	0.00
Brentwood	123,348.85	2,310.00	8,145.78	21,971.00	133,804.63	17,087.63	0.00	250,000.00
Calvary Temple	20,679.09	549.00	3,265.89	1,977.98	24,249.98	762.26	75,642.90	148,000.00
Ebenezer	87,404.70	1,895.27	33,905.92	28,935.01	123,205.89	41,628.45	18,360.57	1,000,000.00
Harvest Temple	142,819.02	0.00	5,262.05	32,899.31	148,081.07	71,553.84	0.00	0.00
Hobgood	22,651.43	44,998.94	9,254.97	31,143.50	76,905.34	44,748.94	0.00	0.00
Living Faith	146,035.59	6.00	61,749.29	992.92	207,790.88	771.58	0.00	0.00
New Covenant	16,709.01	3,788.07	13,146.27	2,705.57	33,643.35	2,178.23	5,445.60	289,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	88,656.75	4,095.38	34,741.14	23,678.70	127,493.27	39,546.48	45,108.14	600,000.00
Scotland Neck	30,153.36	0.00	5,866.92	1,816.10	36,020.28	4,324.55	0.00	382,000.00
Spring Hope	32,286.19	2,636.56	4,807.50	4,475.52	39,730.25	685.53	0.00	275,000.00
Tarboro First	221,611.06	27,016.18	46,365.02	74,662.87	294,992.26	88,258.90	0.00	0.00
Taylors Chapel	40,467.43	34,675.91	9,254.97	8,516.41	83,348.71	24,619.55	0.00	0.00
Thomas Chapel	40,597.11	8,641.11	984.05	36,355.27	50,222.27	23,992.37	0.00	0.00
Trinity	54,577.11	8,838.85	3,542.08	13,065.55	66,958.04	23,233.83	0.00	0.00
Vaughans Chapel	32,648.40	0.00	28,534.05	4,341.21	61,182.45	18,819.52	0.00	300,000.00
Vicks Chapel	7,036.73	0.00	7,319.34	549.01	14,356.07	391.58	0.00	17,000.00
Weldon	19,734.03	3,765.51	2,994.88	15,505.29	26,494.42	17,381.45	0.00	150,000.00
TOTALS	1,147,963.78	144,373.87	279,375.34	306,337.56	1,571,712.99	414,967.29	144,557.21	3,411,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Belhaven	10,696.40	1,134.69	300.00	4,492.57	12,131.09	6,769.45	0.00	143,000.00
Bethany	81,837.16	144,264.81	11,662.76	64,078.50	237,764.73	48,372.41	122,196.47	550,000.00
Faith	54,910.00	7,723.00	5,956.89	21,572.87	68,589.89	15,935.24	0.00	544,400.00
Grace Family	106,586.94	99,364.55	63,734.47	14,121.32	269,685.96	9,517.53	0.00	0.00
Hamilton	36,627.83	0.00	1,743.16	4,433.92	38,370.99	3,168.80	0.00	80,000.00
Higher Ground	35,178.22	8,327.00	48,238.17	3,971.64	91,743.39	4,454.23	25,845.19	555,000.00
Merritts Chapel	7,424.38	11,591.17	329.22	243.24	19,344.77	787.84	0.00	0.00
Millenium	62,461.27	1,436.23	13,332.52	7,934.68	77,230.02	2,878.24	0.00	0.00
Pinetown	5,424.75	0.00	358.94	13,741.04	5,783.69	9,960.19	0.00	0.00
Plymouth	20,243.00	0.00	11,127.65	101.37	31,370.99	376.16	9,256.96	125,000.00
Rehoboth	24,389.40	0.00	821.11	4,170.55	25,210.51	1,901.42	0.00	200,000.00
Roper	72,682.79	21,858.65	10,608.28	47,442.02	105,149.72	67,915.99	0.00	634,000.00
Swanquarter	709.50	0.00	0.00	1,776.44	709.50	2,076.12	0.00	10,000.00
Wades Point	46,152.98	0.00	3,762.88	10,547.52	49,915.86	26,928.56	0.00	0.00
Wakelon	10,733.56	1,173.32	1,743.16	801.76	13,195.74	1,683.39	0.00	49,500.00
Williamston	143,472.19	27,484.52	32,690.10	16,079.63	203,646.81	20,048.67	30,000.00	525,000.00
Windsor	6,894.94	0.00	210.00	1,467.55	7,104.94	2,545.46	0.00	19,000.00
TOTALS	726,425.31	324,357.94	206,165.01	216,976.62	1,256,948.26	225,319.70	187,298.62	3,434,900.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILMINGTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Gateway	105,037.31	7,437.85	48,588.76	34,462.24	161,063.92	2,077.88	125,000.00	0.00
Harvest Fellowship	233,396.12	7,296.46	37,883.21	30,079.24	278,575.79	85,281.98	0.00	302,000.00
Jacksonville	76,961.88	308.48	23,137.54	14,331.76	100,407.90	21,030.09	0.00	278,000.00
New Life	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penderlea	18,772.76	6,938.97	4,116.47	6,493.02	29,828.20	11,882.63	0.00	0.00
Sneads Ferry	17,785.22	0.00	1,385.57	3,107.27	19,170.79	3,807.06	0.00	0.00
Sonlight	23,434.12	0.00	4,063.30	5,656.43	27,497.42	425.59	0.00	0.00
Wallace	106,948.63	10,776.44	14,180.75	49,208.13	131,905.82	52,860.92	0.00	750,000.00
Wilmington	48,317.34	52,269.62	44,651.59	7,186.57	145,238.55	2,477.85	0.00	0.00
TOTALS	630,653.38	85,027.82	178,007.19	150,524.66	893,688.39	179,844.00	125,000.00	1,330,000.00

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILSON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Tithes and Offering	Building Fund	Other Receipts	Balance at Beginning	Total Receipts	Ending Balance	Indebtness	Value of Property
Bailey	22,896.08	54,869.89	3,638.25	6,767.37	81,404.22	2,194.32	0.00	0.00
Black Creek	44,809.50	22,350.70	3,299.73	23,686.42	70,459.93	9,345.68	0.00	0.00
Friendship	43,222.02	0.00	2,964.81	7,201.12	46,186.83	6,747.02	6,840.46	0.00
Independence	36,529.25	22,672.75	6,035.46	4,356.48	65,237.46	31,562.47	0.00	0.00
Lamms Grove	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Living Waters	89,579.47	3,529.00	33,424.61	2,817.99	126,533.08	2,243.67	135,804.92	300,000.00
Middlesex	3,867.36	0.00	0.00	765.11	3,867.36	4,632.47	0.00	0.00
Moores Chapel	55,266.28	9,786.43	13,966.43	10,120.00	79,019.14	3,060.95	3,820.00	339,000.00
Shiloh	162,845.22	388,714.51	30,358.90	25,106.43	581,918.63	49,118.91	254,000.00	725,000.00
Sims	12,344.39	1,259.68	14,687.74	760.43	28,291.81	1,320.32	0.00	0.00
Snow Hill	30,851.03	910.00	3,831.00	22.75	35,592.03	-507.53	0.00	0.00
Stantonsburg	23,743.64	28,741.35	8,662.45	10,774.92	61,147.44	4,901.16	54,158.01	525,510.00
Thompson Chapel	44,072.74	17,433.29	5,332.06	8,800.68	66,838.09	7,723.44	0.00	160,000.00
Westmoreland	78,756.75	0.00	30,285.51	4,356.40	109,042.26	12,408.02	0.00	514,960.00
Wilson First	109,192.00	18,301.75	129,319.92	77,843.08	256,813.67	132,615.39	72,000.00	1,000,000.00
TOTALS	757,975.73	568,569.35	285,806.87	187,769.08	1,612,351.95	267,366.29	526,623.39	3,564,470.00
GRAND TOTAL	11,624,471.29	4,139,562.90	5,587,578.26	4,401,913.66	21,351,612.45	$4,982,232.97	7,437,421.91	44,401,620.79

NORTH CAROLINA CONFRENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
CLINTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Clinton	46,392.55	0.00	25,307.34	29,675.44	12,663.00	0.00	0.00	3,465.00	291,166.49	408,669.82
Garland	13,188.00	5,980.84	1,623.00	0.00	595.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,229.67	26,616.51
Goshen	12,484.57	6,000.00	2,225.51	1,914.68	7,041.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,520.00	30,202.80	62,588.56
Gospel Tabernacle	28,707.00	24,000.00	15,400.00	9,900.00	30,995.14	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	1,567,172.74	1,678,974.88
Hollands Chapel	24,700.00	349.77	5,027.60	0.00	11,498.00	0.00	0.00	2,669.57	38,821.31	83,066.25
Midway	4,800.00	7,200.00	1,884.99	2,094.40	2,850.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,895.80	55,725.19
Peniel	25,796.14	2,128.37	3,391.05	4,428.62	14,638.00	1,402.74	0.00	75.00	102,162.73	154,022.65
Saint Matthew	14,375.00	3,126.17	1,642.76	1,642.76	2,016.00	0.00	0.00	282.00	10,712.62	33,797.31
Sharon	17,963.53	1,582.48	4,191.16	4,906.37	6,035.00	0.00	480.00	489.00	23,630.60	59,278.14
Trinity	500.00	6,172.58	1,260.11	314.94	32.00	0.00	0.00	125.00	25,695.52	34,100.15
Tyndall Grove	13,800.00	6,200.27	3,655.17	0.00	2,551.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,967.97	45,175.18
Warsaw	15,875.00	7,850.00	3,775.18	139.40	1,472.41	0.00	0.00	760.03	18,257.56	48,129.58
Total	218,581.79	70,590.48	69,383.87	55,016.61	92,387.32	2,602.74	480.00	12,185.60	2,168,915.81	2,690,144.22

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCHES	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Aberdeen	11,641.03	5,500.00	1,067.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,197.78	37,406.21
Baywood	23,400.00	12,000.00	2,999.88	3,599.96	11,832.29	0.00	300.00	872.00	243,204.48	298,208.61
Culbreth Memorial	42,748.27	2,943.82	6,696.71	4,873.69	8,776.00	60.00	300.00	375.00	56,610.09	123,383.58
East Side	21,075.00	3,752.81	2,778.41	0.00	2,333.05	0.00	0.00	150.00	36,600.35	66,689.62
Grace Community	15,810.00	11,190.00	4,211.81	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	27,338.66	60,200.47
Hope Mills	16,050.00	11,500.00	5,537.13	6,305.37	11,180.75	0.00	0.00	150.00	41,300.81	92,274.06
Lyon Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	7,866.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,066.00
Mount Carmel	37,914.45	3,406.22	22,791.90	26,624.94	19,009.01	660.00	0.00	1,200.00	236,823.57	351,990.09
Northwood Temple	0.00	0.00	10,400.00	10,400.00	62,466.10	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	1,425,318.24	1,509,784.34
Oak Ridge	0.00	10,637.50	2,908.64	0.00	2,031.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,092.45	22,670.05
Sanford	34,064.00	7,474.78	3,517.27	3,522.28	3,437.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37,224.62	89,239.95
Shiloh	8,060.00	2,400.00	1,927.00	2,141.13	1,087.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,403.68	24,018.81
Stedman	27,219.72	4,002.71	8,961.87	8,961.83	6,688.00	0.00	0.00	420.00	196,790.41	253,044.54
TOTALS	237,982.47	74,807.84	73,798.02	67,629.20	137,706.66	720.00	600.00	8,827.00	2,335,905.14	2,937,976.33

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Belfast	27,293.62	2,189.02	6,236.07	0.00	2,281.17	0.00	0.00	1,300.00	37,079.47	76,379.35
Bizzell Grove	28,600.00	0.00	5,235.84	5,817.60	9,336.00	0.00	0.00	1,851.00	63,966.37	114,806.81
Brocks Chapel	0.00	0.00	3,725.20	567.85	3,069.81	0.00	0.00	511.00	0.00	7,873.86
Church Alive	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	215.00
Jones Grove	10,400.00	9,114.96	2,367.49	1,115.55	3,844.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,371.39	52,213.39
Kenly	20,480.00	4,016.04	780.00	0.00	880.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,163.45	52,319.49
Liberty	18,200.00	6,400.00	4,514.57	464.40	737.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	89,242.29	119,558.47
Manley Grove	15,540.00	2,031.48	3,128.24	47.76	830.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,508.95	36,124.69
Mount Olive	15,335.00	2,820.00	4,024.80	4,772.68	1,741.00	0.00	0.00	875.00	21,534.24	51,102.72
Niagara	10,400.00	1,800.00	3,656.17	406.26	1,100.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	83,735.43	101,497.86
Pikes Cross Roads	19,327.52	2,914.79	7,611.29	8,886.07	15,008.00	0.00	0.00	2,167.08	97,098.65	153,013.40
Pine Level	24,390.47	0.00	4,297.00	0.00	6,256.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	97,212.18	132,156.05
Saint John	10,400.00	1,516.72	3,393.78	3,770.86	5,400.67	0.00	0.00	755.00	31,355.52	65,152.55
Tabernacle	13,200.00	12,972.00	902.68	0.00	1,621.48	0.00	0.00	715.00	56,306.60	87,217.76
The First	38,577.76	4,902.03	12,708.37	10,000.08	18,072.00	0.00	0.00	2,182.00	498,108.42	584,550.66
Thunderswamp	11,602.66	825.00	1,050.00	0.00	1,150.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	37,340.56	51,968.91
Whitley	34,239.79	1,994.40	6,472.16	6,069.25	9,821.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200,654.77	1,259,251.37
TOTALS	308,046.82	53,496.44	70,103.66	41,918.36	81,402.69	0.00	0.00	10,756.08	2,379,678.29	2,945,402.34

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL
GREENVILLE DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Albritton	9,360.00	2,520.00	1,618.40	86.97	100.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	16,772.87	30,508.24
Ayden	17,830.00	11,859.12	4,391.40	0.00	5,404.15	0.00	0.00	150.00	12,643.95	52,328.62
Bethel	17,710.00	3,028.63	2,567.63	2,570.63	4,025.00	300.00	0.00	1,002.00	33,767.52	64,971.41
Carson Memorial	0.00	9,450.00	1,410.67	1,467.76	2,140.38	0.00	0.00	500.00	11,267.27	26,376.08
Faith	0.00	0.00	3,607.79	3,604.78	1,789.00	0.00	30.09	300.00	0.00	9,331.66
Family Life Tabernacle	25,160.00	0.00	1,958.31	1,958.30	2,984.00	0.00	0.00	1,325.00	22,249.80	55,635.41
Gethsemane	15,200.12	1,932.96	3,059.62	0.00	910.00	0.00	0.00	117.14	33,810.48	55,030.32
Global Outreach	812.94	0.00	218.50	343.32	355.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,713.46	9,444.14
Graceway Fellowship	0.00	0.00	378.00	0.00	146.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	524.00
Greenville First	23,605.20	9,000.00	20,135.51	23,686.85	17,809.00	0.00	0.00	9,634.45	224,155.31	328,026.32
Grifton	0.00	9,100.00	765.05	893.80	437.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	25	11,720.85
Hopewell	20,800.00	3,912.40	1,235.00	0.00	640.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	8,457.98	35,070.38
Kinston First	30,015.80	20,812.90	17,741.65	19,712.97	18,386.81	0.00	1,402.50	1,724.75	462,393.13	572,190.51
Spring of Living Water	18,974.80	7,311.67	4,923.40	0.00	427.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,265.78	55,902.65
Saint Paul	24,071.84	10,720.20	9,959.60	6,639.75	7,666.14	30.00	0.00	5,494.43	214,377.29	278,959.25
Westroad	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	350.00
Winterville	11,480.00	2,485.56	0.00	2,100.20	1,276.00	0.00	0.00	1,110.00	32,684.85	51,136.61
TOTALS	215,020.70	92,133.44	73,970.53	63,065.33	64,696.40	300.00	1,432.59	22,272.77	1,104,584.69	1,637,506.45

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
LUMBERTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Abbottsburg	10,144.24	0.00	1,327.18	145.20	320.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	12,663.33	24,749.95
Boardman	10,900.00	0.00	3,087.57	0.00	2,580.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,244.09	49,811.66
Calvary	4,687.00	63.50	1,488.37	0.00	1,226.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,946.90	20,411.77
Chadbourn	35,100.00	0.00	2,647.66	0.00	2,919.00	0.00	0.00	1,219.40	268,933.77	310,819.83
Elizabethtown	18,688.29	2,764.67	6,500.71	717.52	1,565.63	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	35,507.64	68,244.46
Highest Praise	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00
Lumberton First	26,088.48	4,147.89	8,315.20	970.70	18,564.00	900.00	0.00	2,200.00	165,591.54	226,777.81
Missionary Holiness	0.00	0.00	271.90	232.52	795.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,299.93
Mount Olive	21,488.88	1,706.17	594.00	660.20	6,408.37	0.00	0.00	1,559.43	165,454.60	197,871.65
Nakina	19,730.00	5,012.09	1,666.44	0.00	863.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53,147.62	80,419.15
Red Springs	5,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	12,527.18	18,677.18
Saint Pauls	26,260.00	5,014.10	3,420.66	3,420.66	1,354.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	98,052.70	137,522.78
Westview	17,990.92	4,802.69	4,945.80	1,078.57	2,813.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,440.32	78,071.70
TOTALS	196,827.81	23,511.11	34,265.49	7,225.37	40,109.57	900.00	0.00	7,828.83	904,509.69	1,215,177.87

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
MOREHEAD CITY DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Cedar Point	0.00	25,699.02	5,662.60	0.00	852.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,713.13	64,926.75
Crystal Coast	11,700.00	0.00	1,141.00	615.00	207.00	0.00	0.00	270.00	14,921.82	28,784.82
Glad Tidings	37,661.22	31,596.77	12,271.70	13,635.50	10,514.00	150.00	1,583.30	2,600.00	945,918.31	1,055,930.80
Graham Memorial	24,442.30	1,762.13	5,280.49	7,454.27	4,210.00	0.00	0.00	1,211.86	122,651.59	167,012.64
Harkers Island	13,650.00	10,293.52	3,837.19	4,414.73	4,210.00	0.00	0.00	11,742.00	34,333.84	85,085.28
Maranatha	24,200.04	8,977.06	4,030.58	4,030.59	3,375.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	98,138.85	143,252.12
New Creation	0.00	0.00	666.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	666.15
Smyrna	41,756.99	7,312.47	7,368.86	8,600.22	7,836.00	120.00	0.00	2,000.00	221,408.62	296,403.16
TOTALS	153,410.55	85,640.97	40,258.57	38,750.31	33,808.00	270.00	1,583.30	18,253.86	1,470,086.16	1,842,061.72

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
NEW BERN DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Alliance	8,550.00	4,200.00	328.98	3,289.48	1,542.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	15,081.30	33,091.76
Bridgeton	26,455.44	7,956.00	4,806.44	495.67	4,200.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	127,773.36	173,686.91
Friendship	9,804.48	0.00	1,734.29	192.69	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	738.00	18,605.46	33,074.92
Goose Creek	11,700.00	0.00	1,325.35	946.44	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,810.81	30,182.60
Harvest Temple	7,400.00	0.00	0.00	2,761.72	300.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	32,519.20	43,180.92
Heritage	19,567.98	2,465.39	3,680.85	817.96	2,524.57	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	35,705.02	65,861.77
Hodges Chapel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	608.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	608.40
Holly Hill	19,500.00	2,167.89	3,835.02	3,195.85	3,596.15	0.00	325.00	2,903.00	42,991.47	78,514.38
Lighthouse	1,560.00	0.00	218.27	254.27	273.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,251.10	5,556.64
Lowland	10,400.00	1,380.00	2,561.67	1,829.76	770.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	20,663.46	38,604.89
New Bern First	26,260.80	1,007.47	6,325.38	2,718.54	3,978.42	0.00	0.00	2,388.26	44,788.61	87,467.48
New Hope	2,900.00	2,100.00	1,263.91	0.00	2,538.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,013.67	26,815.58
New Vision	2,653.80	7,746.20	1,470.43	1,633.82	2,601.00	0.00	0.00	1,220.00	10,080.80	27,406.05
Reelsboro	19,643.27	8,283.79	5,083.45	5,445.63	3,830.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,020.82	67,307.93
Trenton	15,000.00	2,400.00	1,955.89	2,173.21	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,872.66	44,426.76
Trinity	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00
Vanceboro	18,136.00	0.00	1,381.67	1,374.89	5,535.00	0.00	0.00	379.70	29,343.44	56,150.70
Total	199,531.77	39,706.74	35,971.60	27,129.93	34,747.51	0.00	325.00	12,028.96	462,521.18	811,962.69

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
RALEIGH DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Benson	26,000.00	0.00	6,651.59	7,379.56	17,038.00	0.00	0.00	2,400.00	118,114.92	177,584.07
Clayton	3,200.00	6,800.00	2,637.21	2,928.64	2,116.50	0.00	0.00	150.00	10,331.81	28,164.16
Covenant Family Fell.	2,884.60	0.00	456.30	456.30	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,228.80	9,126.00
Emmanuel	35,999.24	2,549.45	6,836.00	1,226.00	5,598.33	0.00	600.00	1,425.00	103,885.21	158,119.23
Evangel Community	33,480.00	15,395.14	8,716.00	9,684.00	7,615.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	488,994.90	563,885.04
Family Worship Ctr.	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,250.00
Grace Church	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,220.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,220.00
Micro	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.44	631.44
Selma	17,049.46	4,235.83	2,317.25	2,046.60	5,039.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	12,065.38	42,903.52
Smithfield	0.00	0.00	3,527.94	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,587.94
The Capital	40,452.61	13,961.52	22,520.97	22,520.97	34,501.49	0.00	0.00	1,555.39	500,738.32	636,251.27
The Genesis	0.00	0.00	5,820.19	337.80	1,355.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,513.58
TOTALS	159,185.91	42,941.94	61,283.45	46,579.87	76,218.91	0.00	600.00	5,680.39	1,239,745.78	1,632,236.25

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Alert	1,602.08	9,781.24	1,757.56	1,359.99	687.17	0.00	0.00	70.00	5,632.53	20,945.57
Brentwood	16,800.00	6,208.24	11,101.39	12,334.90	398.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	91,645.47	138,688.00
Calvary Temple	3,900.00	0.00	1,520.15	1,890.80	873.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,281.68	25,465.70
Ebenezer	27,247.43	3,747.64	6,204.56	1,551.19	5,785.00	0.00	0.00	685.32	65,291.31	110,512.45
Harvest Temple	36,076.00	0.00	12,363.98	0.00	9,986.00	0.00	0.00	7,400.00	43,600.56	109,426.54
Hobgood	35,450.00	3,600.00	1,983.35	311.68	4,141.41	0.00	0.00	625.60	37,037.86	63,299.90
Living Faith	24,452.75	9,725.56	1,418.82	0.00	11,748.22	0.00	0.00	340.00	160,326.87	208,012.22
New Covenant	0.00	9,500.00	1,616.34	179.66	1,153.32	1.16	3.12	64.18	20,842.41	34,170.69
Roanoke Rapids	28,600.00	4,082.49	7,979.10	8,865.70	2,965.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	57,933.20	111,625.49
Scotland Neck	5,934.40	5,397.44	2,252.76	2,503.09	2,722.39	0.00	0.00	999.38	13,702.37	33,511.83
Spring Hope	11,700.00	12,750.00	3,204.15	1,062.48	2,330.50	0.00	0.00	0.06	12,473.11	43,520.24
Tarboro First	35,450.00	5,169.22	19,068.34	21,725.91	19,347.00	0.00	1,200.00	20,633.51	158,802.25	281,396.23
Taylors Chapel	16,110.00	12,778.13	2,018.61	2,028.14	1,153.32	0.00	0.00	0.06	33,157.37	67,245.57
Thomas Chapel	22,744.30	2,738.02	1,417.68	3,108.45	1,101.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,474.97	62,585.17
Trinity	20,183.13	4,654.00	4,564.55	0.00	1,159.07	0.00	0.00	228.66	36,052.35	66,841.76
Vaughans Chapel	18,900.00	2,975.00	1,247.79	138.64	2,712.00	0.00	0.00	70.00	20,660.71	46,704.14
Vicks Chapel	3,485.00	1,608.72	794.82	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00	350.00	7,993.96	14,513.50
Weldon	6,343.00	1,766.19	1,713.01	0.00	617.00	0.00	0.00	352.00	13,827.06	24,618.26
TOTALS	295,128.09	96,481.89	82,226.96	57,060.63	69,971.72	1.16	1,203.12	33,273.65	827,736.04	1,463,083.26

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Belhaven	1,200.00	4,200.00	959.51	0.00	445.00	0.00	0.00	167.20	2,882.50	9,854.21
Bethany	22,100.00	2,770.86	6,528.66	1,632.16	14,334.05	0.00	0.00	1,138.77	204,966.32	253,470.82
Faith	15,600.00	12,750.00	4,941.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,935.66	74,227.52
Grace Family Fell.	20,205.40	7,500.00	8,305.99	9,228.85	12,127.25	0.00	300.00	1,050.00	215,572.26	274,289.75
Hamilton	15,600.00	3,840.00	3,296.51	3,668.79	555.38	0.00	0.00	460.00	14,755.43	39,636.11
Higher Ground	21,739.00	3,032.61	3,198.84	353.42	2,472.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,464.93	91,260.80
Merritts Chapel	8,400.00	0.00	0.00	742.44	479.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,478.51	18,800.17
Millennium	20,502.00	1,898.88	5,414.70	6,016.36	5,158.00	0.00	100.00	855.00	42,341.52	82,286.46
Pinetown	5,125.00	0.00	581.40	0.00	465.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,393.14	9,564.54
Plymouth	8,400.00	0.00	1,269.00	0.00	635.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,791.86	31,095.86
Rehoboth	13,200.00	2,280.00	2,195.04	2,438.35	775.06	0.00	0.00	50.00	6,541.19	27,479.64
Roper	30,355.00	2,978.98	6,329.04	7,268.28	4,200.00	0.00	0.00	1,233.00	32,311.45	84,675.75
Swanquarter	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	389.82	409.82
Wades Point	11,550.00	2,786.89	4,153.76	0.00	1,830.27	0.00	0.00	50.00	13,163.90	33,534.82
Wakelon	50.00	4,540.00	966.01	1,073.36	1,144.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,540.71	12,314.11
Williamston	26,000.00	3,840.00	10,043.04	11,477.76	8,598.00	0.00	240.00	2,220.00	137,247.97	199,677.77
Windsor	3,600.00	0.00	397.94	291.80	120.00	0.00	0.00	460.00	1,507.29	6,027.03
TOTALS	217,786.40	52,429.22	58,581.30	44,191.57	53,358.26	0.00	640.00	7,333.97	814,284.46	1,248,605.18

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILMINGTON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Gateway	33,731.58	13,194.00	7,931.38	900.00	2,110.00	0.00	0.00	1,356.00	134,225.42	193,448.38
Harvest Fellowship	9,325.00	15,465.43	13,177.90	8,785.26	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174,619.46	223,373.05
Jacksonville	23,268.98	6,000.00	6,926.21	769.58	5,741.87	0.00	0.00	604.63	50,398.30	93,709.57
New Life	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00
Penderlea	14,718.75	1,665.33	2,624.50	0.00	621.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,809.01	24,438.59
Sneads Ferry	0.00	2,756.45	1,600.67	0.00	925.55	0.00	0.00	300.00	12,888.33	18,471.00
Sonlight	1,050.00	6,050.00	1,627.90	697.69	3,128.77	0.00	0.00	200.00	19,973.90	32,728.26
Wallace	26,000.00	2,801.80	9,352.44	1,648.00	9,178.14	0.00	240.00	1,465.69	77,566.96	128,253.03
Wilmington	29,904.76	0.00	5,201.84	5,119.84	15,165.00	450.00	0.00	636.00	93,469.83	149,947.27
TOTALS	137,999.07	47,933.01	48,442.84	17,920.37	38,945.33	450.00	240.00	4,562.32	567,951.21	864,444.15

N.C. CONFERENCE STATISTICAL REPORT
WILSON DISTRICT
(Year Ending December 31, 1998)

CHURCH	Paid To Pastor	Housing And Utilities	Paid To Conference Treasury	Paid To General Tithes	Paid To Missions	Paid To General Evangelism	Paid To Education	Paid To General Benevolent Homes	Paid For Miscellaneous Purposes	Total Disbursements (Church)
Bailey	14,300.00	5,506.85	1,373.71	1,373.71	2,750.26	0.00	0.00	350.00	60,322.74	85,977.27
Black Creek	6,795.00	7,285.00	4,030.43	4,478.01	2,067.87	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	59,144.36	84,800.67
Friendship	14,649.00	0.00	2,161.12	2,161.12	2,538.25	0.00	0.00	795.11	24,336.33	46,640.93
Independence	4,300.00	6,000.00	1,826.46	1,826.47	956.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	22,822.54	38,031.47
Lamms Grove	0.00	0.00	595.07	595.06	601.79	0.00	0.00	156.47	0.00	1,948.39
Living Waters	20,316.27	5,739.63	2,860.67	1,907.11	3,285.00	0.00	0.00	560.00	92,438.72	127,107.40
Middlesex	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,373.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	1,623.53
Moores Chapel	21,730.00	3,354.86	4,973.99	5,526.64	5,012.00	300.00	0.00	2,265.00	42,915.70	86,078.19
Shiloh	26,000.00	3,900.00	14,106.73	16,284.48	29,361.00	100.00	67.57	1,863.00	466,223.37	557,906.15
Sims	15,600.00	0.00	1,302.78	1,234.43	900.90	0.00	0.00	85.02	13,808.79	27,731.92
Snow Hill	15,600.00	2,064.83	0.00	2,361.78	871.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,924.27	36,122.31
Stantonsburg	10,400.00	728.16	2,257.09	0.00	1,166.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	51,869.95	67,021.20
Thompson Chapel	10,400.00	2,313.41	3,966.65	881.45	2,995.90	0.00	0.00	500.00	36,457.92	67,915.33
Westmoreland	15,600.00	14,375.00	6,305.00	4,191.00	4,232.00	300.00	450.00	2,200.00	58,907.54	105,380.54
Wilson First	35,100.00	3,200.00	9,289.00	10,916.00	6,070.00	0.00	0.00	4,851.92	132,614.44	202,041.36
TOTALS	216,290.27	54,467.74	55,048.70	55,110.79	62,808.40	520.00	517.57	14,776.52	1,076,786.67	1,536,326.66
GRAND TOTAL	2,555,791.65	734,140.82	703,334.99	521,598.34	786,160.77	5,793.90	7,621.58	157,779.95	15,352,705.12	20,824,927.12

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH, INC.
Falcon, North Carolina

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET ASSETS - CASH BASIS
As of December 31, 1998

	Total	Administration Fund	Superannuate Fund	Evangelism Fund
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash	$ 3,671,440	$ 1,180,732	$ 2,435,147	$ 55,561
Investment - BB&T Trust Account	640,963	-	640,963	-
Total current assets	4,312,403	1,180,732	3,076,110	55,561
Total assets	$ 4,312,403	$ 1,180,732	$ 3,076,110	$ 55,561
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Current Liabilities				
Notes payable	$ 299,682	$ 299,682	$ -	$ -
Payroll W/H taxes payable	1,350	1,350	-	-
Total current liabilities	301,032	301,032	-	-
Long-term debt				
Notes payable - M&CELF	510,931	510,931	-	-
Total liabilities	811,963	811,963	-	-
Net assets				
Unrestricted	424,330	368,769	-	55,561
Temporarily restricted	3,076,110	-	3,076,110	-
Total net assets	3,500,440	368,769	3,076,110	55,561
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 4,312,403	$ 1,180,732	$ 3,076,110	$ 55,561

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH, INC.
Falcon, North Carolina

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - CASH BASIS
As of December 31, 1998

	Total	Administration Fund	Superannuate Fund	Evangelism Fund
UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted revenues				
Ministers' tithes	$ 584,251	$ 584,251	$ -	$ -
Church tithes	702,528	702,528	-	-
Group insurance premiums	402,034	402,034	-	-
Rentals	9,487	9,487	-	-
Conference Evangel subscriptions	1,272	1,272	-	-
Christian Workers Institute offerings	719	719	-	-
General purposes	1,489,529	1,489,529	-	-
Ministers' general retirement	42,982	42,982	-	-
Ministers' general brotherhood	10,911	10,911	-	-
Evangelism offerings	110	-	-	110
Clerical reimbursements	29,700	29,700	-	-
Interest	40,709	40,370	-	339
Church Planter's Fellowship	2,050	-	-	2,050
Conference allocations	213,409	-	-	213,409
Sales tax refund	3,044	2,883	-	161
Conference Evangelism designated	31,456	-	-	31,456
Camp Meeting Association	15,877	15,877		
General Missions reimbursements	21,039	21,039	-	-
Missions apartment	1,533	1,533	-	-
Capital improvements	58,808	58,808		
Net assets released from restrictions				
Restrictions satisfied by payments	403,373	-	403,373	-
Total unrestricted revenues	4,064,821	3,413,923	403,373	247,525
Expenditures				
Administration Fund	3,259,739	3,259,739	-	-
Superannuate Fund	403,373	-	403,373	-
Evangelism Fund	228,262	-	-	228,262
Total expenditures	3,891,374	3,259,739	403,373	228,262
Increase in unrestricted net assets	173,447	154,184	-	19,263
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS				
Revenues				
Ministers' contributions	68,669	-	68,669	-
Interest	122,528	-	122,528	-
Investment income	12,332	-	12,332	-
Conference allocations	336,219		336,219	
Net Assets Released From Restrictions				
Restrictions satisfied by payments	(403,373)	-	(403,373)	-
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	136,375	-	136,375	-
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS	309,822	154,184	136,375	19,263
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,162,618	186,585	2,939,735	36,298
TRANSFER FROM M&CELF	28,000	28,000	-	-
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	$ 3,500,440	$ 368,769	$ 3,076,110	$ 55,561

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH, INC.
Falcon, North Carolina

ADMINISTRATON FUND
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES - CASH BASIS
For the Year Ended December 31, 1998

Administration (salaries - superintendent, treasurer and conference personnel)	$	189,513
Group insurance - superintendent		3,893
Group insurance - treasurer		3,941
Group insurance		498,459
Insurance and bonds		30,810
Board and committee expense		14,207
Repairs and maintenance		13,507
Professional services		13,335
Office supplies and expense		22,498
Postage		15,138
Telephone and telegraph		12,704
Utilities		35,292
Travel expense - superintendent		11,079
Travel expense - treasurer		1,782
General retirement - superintendent		771
General retirement - treasurer		591
General retirement - missions director		53
Social security tax - superintendent		10,567
Social security tax - treasurer		8,992
Social security tax - missions director		622
Housing allowance - superintendent		1,200
Housing allowance - treasurer		7,800
Public relations		1,278
General annuity program		42,982
Advertising		100
Christian workers institute		3,778
Gifts and contributions		18,950
Taxes and licenses		9,960
General administration allocation		58,643
Superannuate allocation		336,219
Evangelism allocation		213,409
Church education allocation		82,630
General retirement allocation		5,864
Custodian supplies and expense		15,837
General purposes		1,433,581
Equipment and fixtures		32,596
Missions director's salary		3,526
Missions expense		19,851
Annuity - superintendent		3,599
Annuity - treasurer		2,756
Annuity - missions director		247
Guest speakers		750
Workshops, seminars, and conventions		4,835
World Missions apartment		1,012
Publications and printing		17,092
Note interest paid		32,764
Camp Meeting Association		18,117
Miscellaneous expense		2,609
Total Expenditures	$	3,259,739

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH, INC.
Falcon, North Carolina

SUPERANNUATE FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET ASSETS – CASH BASIS
As of December 31,1998

ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash – (including CDs)	$ 2,435,147
Investment – BB&T Trust Account	640,963
Total assets	$ 3,076,110
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
Net assets	
Temporarily restricted net assets	3,076,110
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 3,076,110

SUPERANNUATE FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – CASH BASIS
For the year ended December 31,1998

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	
Net assets released from restrictions	
Restrictions satisfied by payments	$ 403,373
Total unrestricted revenues	$ 403,373
Expenditures	
Retirement benefits	292,660
Widow's pension	45,057
Moving expense (retirement ministers)	1,254
Refund to ministers (leaving Conference)	20,403
Death benefits	1,000
Professional services	1,400
Gifts and contributions	34,399
Clerical cost	7,200
Total expenditures	$ 403,373
Increase in unrestricted net assets	-
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	
Revenues	
Conference allocations	$ 336,219
Ministers' contributions	68,669
Interest earned	122,528
Investment income	12,332
Net assets released from restrictions	
Restrictions satisfied by payments	(403,373)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	136,375
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS	136,375
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,939,735
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	3,076,110

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE
PENTECOSTAL HOLINESS CHURCH, INC.
Falcon, North Carolina

EVANGELISM FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET ASSETS – CASH BASIS
As of December 31,1998

ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash	$ 55,561
Total assets	$ 55,561
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
Net assets	
Unrestricted net assets	$ 55,561
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 55,561

EVANGELISM FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – CASH BASIS
As of December 31,1998

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	
Revenues	
Conference allocations	$ 213,409
Interest Income	339
Conference Evangelism Designated	31,456
Evangelism offerings	110
Church Planter's Fellowship	2,050
Sales Tax Refund	161
Total unrestricted revenues	$ 247,525
Expenditures	
Salary – evangelism director	39,370
Salaries – others	11,614
Group insurance – evangelism director	6,337
Social security tax – evangelism director	8,992
Housing and equity allowance – evangelism director	7,800
General retirement – evangelism director	2,756
Travel – evangelism director	6,366
Conference retirement	591
Social security tax and pastors' supplements	17,259
Evangelists' supplements	32,847
Student supplements (apprentice pastor)	1,825
Aid on buildings and property	18,367
Travel and meals	14,627
Repairs and maintenance	8,015
Publications and printing	4,332
Office supplies and expense	1,675
Professional services	900
Postage	2,690
Equipment and fixtures	2,985
Advertising	499
Christmas gifts	3,373
Utilities	3,484
Telephone and telegraph	1,904
Insurance and bonds	663
Church Growth Seminars	25,713
Miscellaneous	2,678
Church Planter's Fellowship	600
Total expenditures	$ 228,262
INCREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	19,263
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	36,298
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	$ 55,561

MINISTERIAL AND CHURCH EXTENSION LOAN FUND
Falcon, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE – CASH BASIS
As of June 30,1998

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash	$ 3,330,620
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	3,330,620
LOANS RECEIVABLE	4,389,766
	$ 7,720,386

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Depositors' savings accounts payable	$ 6,669,147
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	6,669,147
FUND BALANCE	
Unrestricted	1,051,239
	$ 7,720,386

REVENUES	
Interest on loans	$ 371,042
Interest on savings, checking, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit	175,063
Loan Fees	12,582
TOTAL REVENUES	$ 558,687
EXPENDITURES	
Dividends paid	378,893
Clerical costs	18,000
Professional services	9,188
Loan committee	1,177
Office supplies	518
Bad debts	1,501
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$ 409,277
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	149,410
FUND BALANCE, beginning of year	1,049,827
Transfers to N.C. Conference Administration Fund for indebtedness payments	(24,000)
Transfer of church property in exchange for payoff of indebtedness	(123,998)
FUND BALANCE, end of year	$ 1,051,239

FALCON CAMP MEETING - 1998

RECEIPTS

Regular Offering & Dues	$ 6,955.95
Room Rent	1,188.00
Cafeteria	2,123.65
Superannuate Fund Reimbursement	1,570.25
Sales Tax Refund	7.80
Love Offering for Superintendent Long	4,031.65
Total Receipts	$ 15,877.30
Cash Balance from 1997	627.84
Total Funds	$ 16,505.14

DISBURSEMENTS

Rev. W. J. Forehand (Speaker)	$ 1,350.00
Rev. Leroy Baker (Speaker)	1,050.00
Rev. Leroy Baker (Travel)	453.00
Rev. Leroy Baker (Love Gift)	150.00
Rev. David Oxley (Director of Music)	750.00
Rev. David Oxley (Travel)	318.00
Ms. Dolores Reynolds (Pianist)	300.00
Mr. David Robertson (Organist)	300.00
Management (Conference Personnel)	2,040.72
Advertising	860.40
Miscellaneous	841.49
Flowers	132.50
Kitchen Management & Food	2,163.98
Fruit Baskets	50.16
T. Elwood Long (Love Gift)	4,031.65
Total Disbursements	$ 14,791.90
Cash on hand (In Bank)	$ 1,713.24
Total Accounted For	$ 16,505.14

Roland Harrell, Treasurer

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES CONVENTION
June 6, 1998
Culbreth Memorial Tabernacle
Falcon, North Carolina
Fifty-fourth Annual Convention

Women's Ministries Directory (Elected June 6, 1998):

Mrs. Joseph E. (Linda) Thomas, Director
P. O. Box 337, Vanceboro, NC 28586
Phone 252-244-1414

Mrs. Gary (Janice) Marshburn, Vice Director
5389 Richlands Highway, Jacksonville, NC 28540
Phone 910-324-4388

Mrs. Henry (Patsy) Deese, Secretary/Treasurer
1303 Cedarwood Village, Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone 252-726-6407

Mrs. Roland (Phyllis) Harrell, Board Member
5817 Heatherstone Drive, Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone 919-851-8712

Miss Meshelder Richardson, Board Member
262 Mudham Road, Wendell, NC 27591
Phone 919-365-7621

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES
MINUTES OF 1998 CONVENTION

The North Carolina Women's Ministries met for the Quadrennial Convention, June 6, 1998, at Culbreth Memorial Tabernacle at Falcon, NC. This was the fifty-fourth annual convention.

A banner displaying the theme for this Convention, "Wind of the Spirit" was used above the podium in the Tabernacle.

Registration began at 8:30 AM in the cafeteria building with Mrs. Patsy Deese as Registrar and the North Carolina Women's Ministries District Directors assisting. Musical prelude began at 9:15 with Mrs. Rhoda Mae Webber as pianist, Kevin Webber accompanied her on the guitar. Opening choruses were led by Mrs. Tanya Hale. NCWM Director, Mrs. Linda Thomas welcomed everyone and introduced Superintendent T. E. Long. Superintendent Long greeted the congregation and gave the invocation.

NCWM Assistant Director, Sue Parker, reviewed the material in the packets given to everyone and made announcements of upcoming events.

Special tribute was paid to out-going Assistant Director, Sue Parker. Sue's husband, Jettie, their children and several grandchildren were present for this presentation. NCWM Director, Linda Thomas proudly presented Sue with an engraved silver tray for her years of commitment and dedication to the North Carolina Women's Ministries both home and abroad. Sue was given a standing ovation by the congregation.

Special music was presented by Mrs. Tanya Hale and ladies from the New Bern First Church, New Bern, NC Board member, Phyllis Harrell introduced Guest Speaker, Mrs. Mary Belle Johnson, IPHC Women's Ministries Executive Director. Mrs. Johnson's devotion was from Psalm 23 and she spoke on "The Anointing". Following her devotion, NCWM Board Member, Mrs. Janice Marshburn, led the group in prayer and worship. The congregation was led in choruses by Mrs. Tanya Hale. A ten minute break was taken before entering into the business session of the Convention.

At approximately 11:45 AM, the business session was called to order by NCWM Director, Mrs. Linda Thomas and Mrs. Mary Belle Johnson was presented as Presiding Officer. Mrs. Janice Marshburn gave the Decorum Committee Report, which was adopted. Mrs. Patsy Deese gave the Registration Committee Report (239 members and 59 visitors present).

Before beginning the report from the North Carolina Women's Ministries, Presiding Officer, Mary Belle Johnson, requested permission to allow the elections to begin. Everyone was in agreement.

The elections for the 1998-2002 quadrennium were held as follows:

Nominations for NCWM Director: Linda M. Thomas (No other names were nominated). Linda was elected.

Nominations for NCWM Assistant Director: Meshelder Richardson, Patsy Deese and Janice Marshburn. Janice Marshburn was elected.

Nominations for NCWM Secretary/Treasurer: Patsy C.Deese (No other names were nominated). Patsy was elected.

Nominations for NCWM Board Member, Phyllis Harrell (No other names were nominated). Phyllis was elected.

Nominations for NCWM Board Member: Meshelder Richardson, Karan Barnhill and Regenia Whitfield. (Regenia Whitfield withdrew her name). Meshelder was elected.

NCWM Board Officials gave reports on each of their portfolios. (These reports were given in between the

elections). Mrs. Phyllis Harrell spoke about the Feast of Ingathering, Mrs. Janice Marshburn spoke about the Intercessory prayer and explained a new program, House of Prayer and challenged the women to participate. Secretary/Treasurer, Mrs. Patsy Deese, expressed appreciation to everyone for their support of Harvest Train and encouraged those that haven't participated to make plans now to attend. Assistant Director, Sue Parker expressed her appreciation for their continued support of our Missionaries.

Recipients of the Feast of Ingathering Scholarships were:

Amy Boles	$250.00
Brandon Hardison	$200.00
Sara Lucas	$250.00
Andy Rook	$150.00
Matthew Strapko	$200.00
Jonathan Wood	$200.00

NCWM Director, Linda Thomas gave her "State of North Carolina Women's Ministries" report. Linda used the scripture, "Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts" (Zechariah 4:6). Linda expressed her appreciation first to the Lord, who has given her the energy, strength and wisdom to lead the women in this Conference. She expressed special thanks to the NCWM Board Members, District Directors, NCWM Historian Dorothy Boyette, NCGEMS Board Members, Ministers Wives Fellowship Director Sylvia Long, Happy Hearts Director Blanche Pollard, Couples retreat Directors Cathy Ward and Cathy Arthur, and Past President's Club members. Those present were presented with a special gift as a token of appreciation.

Linda also expressed her appreciation to the NC Conference Superintendent, Board Members and to the RDC Personnel. Last but not least, Linda expressed her sincere appreciation to her family for all of their love, support and encouragement.

Awards were presented to the churches earning Superiority Bar (100 points for 8 consecutive years), Emmanuel and Wilmington First. Superiority plague (100 points for 4 consecutive years), Clinton First, Superiority Bar (100 points for 4 consecutive years), Goldsboro First and Bethany. Certificates of Excellence were included in the Director's packer.

The following reports were read and adopted by the Convention:

Resolutions Committee Report: Mrs. Sue Parker
Finance Committee Report: Mrs. Phyllis Harrell
Memoirs Committee Report: Mrs. Betty Thompson

Mrs. Mary Belle Johnson, Presiding Officer, installed the newly elected officials. Dollie Davenport led in the Dedicatory prayer.

We dismissed by praying the W. M. Benediction.

The floral arrangement for the Convention was given in loving memory or Mrs. Betty Herring Summerlin by the Mt. Olive Women's Ministries.

Respectfully submitted,

Patsy C. Deese
NCWM Secretary/Treasurer

NCWM COMMITTEE REPORT ON DECORUM

I. **Rules of Order**
   A. Rules herein outlined shall apply to all alike.
   B. Rules contained in Robert's Rules of order shall govern the business procedures of the Convention in all cases not specified in this report.

II. **Enrollment**
Enrollment in the Convention shall be according to official registration of members provided for in the General Women's Ministries Organizational Guidelines.

III. **The Bar**
The Bar of the Convention shall include the platform, entire middle section and first ten (10) rows on either side.

IV. **Obtaining the Floor**
   A. All members shall ask and receive recognition from the Chair before addressing the Convention.
   B. No one shall be recognized by the Chair before the previous speaker takes her seat or yields the floor.
   C. In case two or more persons shall address the Chair simultaneously, the Chair shall not recognize either until all are seated and one gains the floor first.

V. **Discussion and Debate**
   A. All adverse personal references shall be avoided.
   B. No member shall speak longer than three minutes at one time and shall not speak the second time as long as any other member who has not spoken desires to speak.
   C. A member shall confine her remarks to the question before the body.
   D. Insofar as possible, the Chair shall alternate speakers on opposite sides of the question.
   E. Any member may rise to a point of order during debate.

VI. **Motions and Resolutions**
   A. All debatable motions must be seconded before being considered.
   B. Subsidiary, incidental, and privileged motions shall have precedence.
   C. Dilatory, absurd, or frivolous motions shall not be recognized by the Chair.
   D. All resolutions for consideration of the Convention are first to be submitted to the Resolutions Committee. In the event the Resolutions Committee does not accept the resolution as part of its report, the resolution may be presented on the Convention floor if it is signed by five members of the Convention.

VII. **Voting**
   A. No absentee or proxy voting shall be permitted.

B. Voting on motions, resolutions, and acceptance of reports shall be by voice.
C. After the vote has been taken by voice, the Chair or any member of the Convention shall have the privilege of calling for a division of the house.
D. After a vote, which is not unanimous, is declared by the Chair, it cannot be made unanimous by voting to make it so.

VIII. **Nominations and Elections**

A. Nominations for officials shall be made by voice from the floor, and voting shall be by ballot.
B. All elections shall be determined by a majority vote.
C. In electing a person for an office, if there is no election on the first ballot, the four nominees with the highest number of votes shall be run on the second ballot. If there is no election on the second ballot, the person with the lowest number of votes shall be eliminated on the third and each succeeding ballot. In the event there is a tie, the Convention shall continue balloting until there is an election.

Respectfully submitted.

Janice Marshburn, Chairman
Patsy Deese, Linda Thomas

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES
1997-1998 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

Not by might, nor by power,
but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.
Zechariah 4:6

As we face the beginning of a new century, the Pentecostal Holiness Women's Ministries has adopted as the quadrennial theme, Women Designed by God for Mission 21. The sub-theme for 1998 is Anointed. The 21st century will bring to us new challenges and new opportunities for ministry; thus, it is most important that we be anointed of God in order to face the days ahead.

As I have served for the past four years as North Carolina Conference Women's Ministries Director, I have certainly felt the strength of His anointing. There have been occasions when my might and my power were insufficient, when my energy level was low and my strength seemed to ebb. There have been times of overload and moments of frustration. Quite often I have felt I was not capable of meeting the need at hand. Yet, through it all, the Spirit of the Living God has breathed on me and rescued me time and time again. Like an oasis in a dry, hot desert, the WIND OF THE SPIRIT has been there to refresh and energize me.

Soon after being elected to this office in June, 1994, the Lord led me to a scripture that has been my theme during the past four years: "Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert." (Isaiah 43:19) God has certainly been faithful to His promise. He has opened to me new opportunities of ministry. He has gone with me through the hard places and brought great blessings as I have attempted to follow His will for my life.

It has been my privilege to share the vision of Women's Ministries and to offer training & resources; but God has used the women of this conference to fulfill the mission. 1997 was another great year of ministry because the local women saw the needs and responded to them so generously. We had another record year of giving to Feast of Ingathering. Christmas Missions and Harvest Train. Many of you have expanded your ministry outreach to include ATAM Network, community Christian outreaches, and home missions projects. You have enhanced your local facilities; and, more importantly, you have reached souls for the Lord. God has anointed you to service.

Sue, Patsy, Phyllis, Janice and I have so much enjoyed these four years of service to you. This past year has been awesome. The 1998 Leadership Seminar was the best yet with

over 400 in attendance. The Retreat was certainly worth all the effort--with nearly 1,000 women in fellowship, praise and worship. Every event has been very special to us because you have responded so well and shown your appreciation of our efforts. Thank you for making our time so rewarding.

1997-1998 ACTIVITIES:

June 1997	Convention
July 1997	Falcon Camp Meeting
	NCPHC Conference
	WM Meeting at Friendship (WD)
August 1997	General WM Convention at Kansas City
	General Church Convention at Kansas City
	Piney Grove Camp Meeting
September 1997	District Conference at Pine Level
	District Conference at Hobgood
	District Conference at Friendship (WD)
	Raleigh District WM Rally at The Capital
	Greenville District WM Rally at St. Paul
	District Conference at Westview
	District Conference at Cedar Point
	District Director Retreat at Bay River
	District Conference at Winter Park
	District Conference at Graceway
	District Conference at Tarboro LaRoca
	District Conference at Baywood
	District Conference at Evangelistic Temple
	District Conference at Bridgeton
October 1997	District Conference at Ahoskie
	Feast of Ingathering at Emmanuel College
	Love Feast at Holmes College of the Bible
	Morehead City District WM Rally at Emerald Isle
	Happy Hearts Meeting
	General WM Board Meeting at Oklahoma City
	Harvest Train at Children's Center in Oklahoma
	Feast of Ingathering at Southwestern College
	GEMS LTC
November 1997	Couples Retreat at Williamsburg, VA
	Wilson District WM Rally at Living Waters
	Harvest Train
December 1997	WM Meeting at New Hope
	NC Conference Christmas Dinner
January 1998	WM Meeting at Chadbourn
	NC Conference Evangelism Dinner
	Leadership Seminar
February 1998	Happy Hearts Committee Meeting
	NC Conference Missions Meal
	WM Day at Jacksonville
March 1998	WM Day at Clinton First
	WM Retreat

	Clinton District WM Rally at Clinton First
	WM Day at Brentwood
	WM Day at Shiloh
	WM Day at Gethsemane
	NCWM Convention Committee Meeting
	WM Day at Stantonsburg
	District Conference at New Bern
April 1998	Happy Hearts Meeting at Lumberton
	Happy Hearts Meeting at Greenville
	Mid-Atlantic Conference WM Convention
May 1998	NCWM Director's Council Meeting
	WM Day at Hopewell
	NCPHC Conference Committee Meeting
	GEMS Retreat/Convention
	WM Day at Pembroke

In addition to these listed activities, I have planned for and chaired all NCWM Board Meetings. I have spoken for several of the WM Rallies which I attended and all of the WM Days which are listed. I have served in an advisory role on the NC Conference Missions Committee and promoted missions projects within WM. My desk and computer are constantly occupied with NCWM projects and concerns. By means of telephone and periodical mailings to all WM Directors, secretary-treasurers and pastors wives, I have communicated the business of NCWM. The interaction I have experienced with you has made my term, as your director, a most enjoyable chapter in my life.

SPECIAL PROJECT:
At the 1997 NCWM Convention, you contributed over $2,000 toward the purchase of tables and chairs for the new cafeteria/training center on the Falcon campus. We are now enjoying the use of that facility for various functions.

APPRECIATION:
First of all, I must publicly thank God for granting me the opportunity to work with women in churches throughout this conference. Secondly, I must say a special thanks to the leaders of local WM groups who have worked diligently to carry out the programs of Women's Ministries. It is no small task to interest and motivate people in this busy age, yet you have proven that it can be done. Thank you for receiving me so warmly and for supporting the efforts of your board. I can say with Paul, that, "I thank God upon every remembrance of you."

NCWM Board Members, SUE PARKER, PATSY DEESE, PHYLLIS HARRELL AND JANICE MARSHBURN... After four years of working together, we can report that there has not been, to my knowledge, one moment of dissension among us. We have been able to express ourselves freely with each other and come to consensus among ourselves, always keeping in mind what is best for the women we serve. Each of us are uniquely

different, and it seems that one's weakness is another's strength. I thank God so much for putting this team together and for the spirit of good fellowship which we share. These ladies are truly capable and willing servants of God.

NCWM District Directors, JOYCE SWINSON, PATSY PAYNE, JUSTINE LEE, JANIE HOWARD, LAURIE BROWN, CHARLENE STRONG, PHYLLIS BUCK, MESHELDER RICHARDSON, FAYE VIVERETTE, MARGIE TEACHEY, TERESA BRADSHAW AND TERESA NELSON... These are the ladies on the home front who serve as liaisons within their respective districts. They have planned and hosted rallies, prepared newsletters, made phone calls, and whatever else was necessary to promote WM within their domain. Beyond that, they serve as registrars at each conference function and many times help us with stuffing packets and such. Words cannot express my deep thanks for all they do. Also, TERRI HODGE, DENISE BOWEN, GAIL DAVIS AND CARLA HUDDLER each have served for a portion of the 1997-1998 year. The same is true for them. Thank you all for being a part of the leadership team.

NCWM Historian, DOROTHY BOYETTE... Through pictures and wonderful scrapbook, the history of NCWM is being recorded. Dorothy is very faithful to her assignment and is forever seen, camera in hand, busy fulfilling her role. Thank you. Dorothy, my long-time friend.

NC GEMS Board Members, SANDRA MCCANDLESS, RUTH FOLEY, SARAH FUQUAY AND ELAINE STALLS... NC GEMS has been in most capable hands for the past four years. We have seen this program grow because of dedicated leadership. They have provided excellent staff development for the local GEMS coordinators and sponsors. Retreats and conventions have been exceptional. This board, along with their team of district directors, has certainly performed their duties well; and I appreciate them with all my heart.

Ministers Wives Fellowship Director, SYLVIA LONG, along with her committee, has done an excellent job of providing opportunities of training and fellowship for the ministers' wives. I encourage each minister's wife to take advantage of these events. Much thought, prayer and preparation go into these functions so that they will benefit those who attend. I thank Sylvia for her leadership in this area.

Happy Hearts Director, BLANCHE POLLARD, has done an excellent job with this ministry for our senior ladies. She, along with committee members Daisy Morris, Katherine Lucas, and Ruth Jones, has seen this outreach grow this year to the point of having to divide it into three geographical areas. At the April round of meetings, attendance totaled over 180. A number of other ladies are now assisting Blanche in organizing the three meetings. The Happy Hearts

provided over 200 Christmas stockings for the Red Hook mission last Christmas and will pursue that project again this year. Thank you, Blanche, for accepting this assignment and being the promoter for this great cause.

Couples Retreat Director, CATHY WARD and CATHY ARTHUR, did it again in 1997! The retreat was held in Williamsburg, VA with Rev. & Mrs. Jerry Hannah presenting the seminars and leading the worship. The attendance was excellent and every guest was treated like royalty. These ladies really know how to do it right! They are planning now for the 1998 Couples Retreat to be held on November 6-8 in Wilmington, NC. Thank you Cathy and Cathy, not only on behalf of NCWM but also on behalf of Joe and me. Our marriage has been enriched by attending these annual retreats.

Past Presidents' Club, chaired by DOLLIE DAVENPORT, consists of all former NCWM Presidents and includes, along with Dollie, CLARA WILLIAMS, JEAN WILLIAMS, SUE PARKER, FAYE LEGGETT and MARY BELLE JOHNSON. This group has been an inspiration to me. Their support and services rendered have blessed me because I know they know exactly what this area of leadership involves. They have prepared the way before me, and I am grateful to each of them.

NC Conference Superintendent and Board Members...Rev. T. E. Long, our Conference Superintendent, has been most supportive of our efforts. He is truly an encourager and has offered his assistance in promotion our programs. He has attended many of our functions and spoken in our behalf on numerous occasions. As a member of the conference leadership team, I appreciate the fact that our superintendent and conference board recognize the value of Women's Ministires to the total conference program.

NC Conference RDC Personnel... To Rose, Delores, Lisa, Kaye and Westa, I say a heartfelt thanks. I am forever calling on them for assistance in one way or the other. They never make me feel as if I am a brother and are willing to lend a helping hand. Thanks so much, girls.

My Family... I could never have fulfilled this call of God on my life without the support and encouragement of my husband, JOE. One of God's greatest gifts to me is that of a Christian husband who is understanding of the demands this position makes. All the trips out of town, the many hours on the phone, the time spent at the desk and computer, the mailings (on and on the list goes)... these tasks take many hours away from family time. My deepest thanks to him and to our children who have been supportive of my ministry.

Convention Participants...a special thanks to everyone who contributes to the convention program. It takes a variety of talents and skills to make a function such as this

successful Your willingness to share does not go unappreciated. And...it also takes, the attendance of those for whom the program was prepared. Thanks to every delegate and attendee who has chosen to be a part of the convention.

As I close this report, I feel very good about the future of NCWM. I am thankful for our heritage and feel privileged to have been a part of the past. But now we must focus on the tomorrows. If Jesus tarries His coming, we have much to do. God is calling women to realms of ministry heretofore unknown. He is preparing a new generation of women for His service. It will be the challenge of every local Women's Ministries group to reach out to the young women in your congregation, nurture them and help them to develop and deploy their individual gifts. We must seize the future with enthusiasm and a sense of excitement. Yet, if we are to minister effectively, we must remember that it is not in our might, nor by our power. We must have the WIND OF THE SPIRIT breathe on us. In the words of B. B. McKinney, who so beautifully penned the hymn, I Close with this prayer:

Holy Spirit, breathe on me, Until my heart is clean;
Let sunshine fill its inmost part, With not a cloud between.
Holy Spirit, breathe on me, My stubborn will subdue;
Teach me in words of living flame what Christ would have me do.
Holy Spirit, breathe on me, Fill me with power divine;
Kindle a flame of love and zeal within this heart of mine.
Holy Spirit, breathe on me, Till I am all Thine own,
Until my will is lost in Thine, To live for Thee alone.

Breathe on me, Breathe on me.
Holy Spirit, breathe on me.
Take now my heart, cleanse every part,
Holy Spirit, breathe on me.

And be it so even unto each of you,

Linda Morris Thomas, NCWM Director

* * * *

AWARDS FOR YEAR OF 1997

AWARD OF SUPERIORITY BAR (100 POINTS for 8 Consecutive years)
RALEIGH DISTRICT; Emmanuel
WILMINGTON DISTRICT: Wilmington First
AWARD OF SUPERIORITY PLAQUE (100 Points/4 Consecutive Years)
CLINTON DISTRICT: Clinton First
AWARD OF SUPERIORITY BAR (100 Points for 4 Consecutive Years-Plaque earned in previous years)
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT: The First

WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT:	Bethany

CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE (100 Points)

CLINTON DISTRICT:	Clinton First, Peniel*, Sharon, Tyndall Grove**
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT:	East Side*, Grace Community, Mt. Carmel*, Sanford First*
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT:	Bizzell Grove**, Mt. Olive*, Niagara*, Pikes Crossroads, St. John**, The First*
GREENVILLE DISTRICT:	Ayden, Bethel**, Greenville First**, Kinston First**, St. Paul, Winterville*
LUMBERTON DISTRICT:	Lumberton YWM
MOREHEAD CITY DISTRICT:	Maranatha*
NEW BERN DISTRICT:	Holly Hill**, Vanceboro*, Reelsboro
RALEIGH DISTRICT:	Clayton, Emmanuel*, Evangel*, The Capital*
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT:	Ebenezer**, Living Faith*, Roanoke Rapids*, Scotland Neck, Spring Hope
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT:	Bethany*, Millenium, Rehoboth, Grace Fellowship*
WILMINGTON DISTRICT:	Jacksonville**, Wallace*, Wilmington First*
WILSON DISTRICT:	Living Waters*, Moores Chapel**, Snow Hill, Westmoreland

CERTIFICATES OF HONOR (90-95 points)

CLINTON DISTRICT:	Garland, Midway*
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT:	Baywood
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT:	Pine Level
GREENVILLE DISTRICT:	Albritton, Gethsemane, Shelmerdine
LUMBERTON DISTRICT:	Lumberton First*, St. Pauls
MOREHEAD CITY DISTRICT:	Glad Tidings*, Graham Memorial, Smyrna
RALEIGH DISTRICT:	Benson
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT:	Harvest Temple, Hobgood, Tarboro First*, Vaughans Chapel
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT:	Bethany YWM, Roper, Williamston First*
WILSON DISTRICT:	Friendship, Shiloh*, Stantonsburg, Wilson First*

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT (80-85 points)

CLINTON DISTRICT:	Gospel Tabernacle, Trinity
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT:	Culbreth Memorial
GOLDSBORO DISTRICT:	Brocks Chapel, Kenly, Thunder Swamp
LUMBERTON DISTRICT:	Nakina, Westview
MOREHEAD CITY:	Harkers Island
NEW BERN DISTRICT:	Bridgeton, Heritage, New Vision
RALEIGH DISTRICT:	Selma
WILLIAMSTON DISTRICT:	Hamilton
WILMINGTON DISTRICT:	Sneads Ferry

CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION (70-75 Points)

CLINTON DISTRICT:	Goshen
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT:	Aberdeen
GREENVILLE DISTRICT:	Grifton

LUMBERTON DISTRICT: Chadbourn, Mt. Olive
NEW BERN DISTRICT: Lowland
*Superiority Plaque previously earned
**Superiority Plaque and Bar previously earned

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES
1997 YEAR-END REPORT
SUMMARY SHEET

District	Roll Number	Tithe	Missions Christmas	Other Mission	Feast of Ingathering*
Clinton	339	2,862.26	1,195.00	4,809.92	11,869.00
Fayetteville	337	1,745.63	505.00	3,243.32	3,442.30
Goldsboro	385	1,273.06	1,192.00	13,886.04	5,025.00
Greenville	482	1,454.73	2,630.00	30,004.18	18,434.45
Lumberton	367	1,905.07	370.00	4,628.00	1,440.99
Morehead City	187	1,505.20	944.99	19,621.97	1,786.00
New Bern	253	1,214.69	1,169.00	6,068.57	3,718.61
Raleigh	200	1,736.18	407.00	8,208.84	4,827.05
Rocky Mount	412	1,237.39	1,360.00	9,600.22	2,527.00
Williamston	247	1,812.48	945.00	4,298.67	2,430.00
Wilmington	180	358.66	1,270.86	3,463.10	1,790.00
Wilson	261	2,019.69	955.00	12,240.88	5,335.00
TOTALS	3,650	19,125.01	12,943.85	120,073.71	62,624.95*

*Matching Funds included in Total

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES
1997 YEAR-END FINANCIAL REPORT

Balance at Beginning		$ 21,520.28
RECEIPTS		
Tithe	$ 18,167.94	
Conference Project	3,050.80	
General Project	5,051.64	
Founder's Day	4,469.07	
Christmas Missions	12,944.09	
Blanche King Scholarship	1,613.30	
Mug-a-Month	662.30	
Missionary Sponsor Plan	1,265.00	
Falcon Children's Home	1,690.47	
ATAM Network	841.95	
Feast of Ingathering	35,757.21	
Children's Center	100.00	
LS,Retreat & Convention Reg. Fees	10,040.00	
Cafeteria Project/Renov.	4,829.00	
Miscellaneous	592.90	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$101,075.67	101,075.67
		$122,595.97
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries & Honorariums	8,715.00	
'96 FICA	931.78	
Travel	5,319.60	
Meals & Lodging	920.77	
Telephone	401.77	
Postage	1,677.78	
Printing	1,607.50	
General Convention Expenses	3,491.94	
Cafeteria Project/Renov.	4,854.00	
Convention, Retreat, LS Expenses	5,628.34*	
Supplies	692.78	
ATAM Network	1,445.20	
Falcon Children's Home	3,227.97	
Feast of Ingathering	38,526.21	
Christmas Missions	12,944.09	
Go Offering	200.00	
General Women's Ministries	14,783.61**	
Miscellaneous	1,825.56	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$107,193.90	$107,193.90
CLOSING BALANCE		$ 15,402.05*
Less Designated Funds		8,128.74
OPERATING BALANCE		7,273.31

* Does not include travel & honorarium, phone, postage & printing expenses.
** Included Tithe, General Project, Founder's Day, Missions & Children's Center
***Does not include CD Fund Balance Reserve of $6,260.31

North Carolina Conference of the Pentecostal Holiness Church

DESIGNATED FUNDS	
Conference Project	$ 6,479.39
Feast of Ingathering	727.00
Mug-a-Month	108.00
Falcon Children's Home	45.00
Missionary Families	86.50
NC GEMS	2.20
Missions Commissary	62.65
Office Furnishings	618.00
Total Designated Funds	$8,128.74

FUND BALANCE RESERVE IN CD: $6,260.31

Respectfully submitted,

Patsy Deese - NCWM Secretary/Treasurer

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES CONVENTION
RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

We, your Committee on Resolutions, make the following recommendations, that:

1. We, as a Convention, promote the General Women's Ministries Theme: Women Designed by God for Missions 21.
2. A Women's Ministries and GEMS be organized in each church where feasible.
3. The Conference Women's Ministries Director and the Conference GEMS Director, in organizing any Local Women's Ministries or GEMS group be authorized to give the Local Director a Women's Ministries Manual and Report Form.
4. The Local Women's Ministries strive to comply with the organizational, operational, training and auxiliary guidelines as stated in the Women's Manual.
5. The Conference Women's Ministries Board consist of a Director, Assistant-Director, Secretary-Treasurer and two Board Members. That at least two members of the Board be either minister's wives or women ministers, and at least two members of the Board be laywomen.
6. The Conference Board be requested to approve the 1998 officials immediately and that these officials take office Saturday, June 6, 1998. In the event of a change in the office of Secretary-Treasurer, the out-going Secretary-Treasurer is to have thirty (30) days to close the books.
7. The Conference Women's Ministries Board appoint the following: Conference Women's Ministries Historian, Minister's Wives Fellowship Director and committee to serve with her, Conference GEMS Director, Assistant GEMS Director, GEMS Secretary-Treasurer, and GEMS Historian.
8. Women's Ministries District Directors be appointed by the Conference Women's Ministries Board and GEMS District Directors be appointed by the Women's Ministries Board in conjunction with the Conference GEMS Board. It is recommended that Conference Women's Ministries & GEMS Board Members not serve in these positions. No District Director is to serve more than eight (8) consecutive years.
9. A District Women's Ministries/GEMS Rally be held at least once each year under the direction of the District Director/s.
10. The election of local officials be held during the months of October or November prior to the Quadrennial Convention and the newly elected officials take office January 1.

11. There be an annual Leadership Seminar to provide training and fellowship for Local Women's Ministries Council Members.
12. There be a Directors' Council held annually for Local Directors.
13. The Conference Women's Ministries Board, Conference GEMS Board, Local Directors and Local GEMS Sponsors stress the importance of complying with the Conference Annual Evaluation system.
14. The Conference Director's Report and Committee Reports be placed in the Conference Minutes.
15. Quadrennial pre-Convention planning committees be appointed by the Conference Women's Ministries Board and that they meet on a day designated by the Board.
16. The Conference Women's Ministries Board continue to promote the Sharing Sister Program by developing guidelines to insure more involvement and suggesting ideas for meaningful times of fellowship
17. The Conference Past Presidents club continue to function for the purpose of fellowship, encouragement, and involvement in a supportive role. Guidelines for the club and election of officials will be done internally.
18. The Happy Hearts Fellowship be the North Carolina Women's Ministries self-supporting outreach to senior women and the NCWM Board appoint leadership on a quadrennial basis.
19. The Couples Retreat be continued as a self-supporting outreach and the NCWM Board appoint a committee for the purpose of planning and promoting this annual event.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sue Parker, Chairman
Dollie Davenport, Janice Bass, Dorothy Boyette, Terri Hodge, Sandra McCandless, Meshelder Richardson

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES CONVENTION
COMMITTEE REPORT ON FINANCE

We, the Committee on Finance, recommend the following:

I. That the North Carolina Women's Ministries and GEMS continue the financial program adopted in the General Minutes as follows:
   A. Local W.M. and GEMS shall tithe all monies received into the W.M., Y.W.M. and GEMS treasuries except special designated funds for missions, education, benevolence, visiting officials, general project and conference project.
   B. General Project funds, which shall be used for the development of Women's Ministries internationally, shall be paid to the Conference W.M./Gems treasuries quarterly according to the following schedule:
      1. Each local W. M. and Y. W. M.-$4.00 per month or $48.00 annually.
      2. Each local GEMS-$1.50 per month or $18.00 annually.
   C. The NCWM Secretary-Treasurer will deposit all monies of the NCWM in a bank in the name of North Carolina Women's Ministries. The NCWM Board will designate a person(s) to assist a member of the NCWM Board in counting all cash offerings received.
   D. The NC GEMS Secretary-Treasurer will deposit all monies of the NC GEMS in a bank in the name of North Carolina GEMS. The NC GEMS Board will designate a person(s) to assist a member of the NC GEMS Board in counting all cash offerings received.

II. That Conference Project funds shall be paid annually in March as follows:
   A. Each local W.M. and Y.W.M. pay $1.00 per member to the Conference W. M. treasury.
   B. Each local GEMS pay $.25 per member to the Conference GEMS treasury.

III. That each local W.M./GEMS send quarterly and annual reports to the Conference W.M. Director or GEMS Director and a report and specified monies to the Conference W.M. or GEMS Secretary-Treasurer.
   A. Reports should cover the periods January-March, first quarter; April-June, second quarter; July-September, third quarter; October-December, fourth quarter. These reports are to be mailed by the 10th of the following month.
   B. Books should be close on December 31 and Annual Financial Report and Annual Evaluation Report mailed by January 10th.

IV. Salaries and Honorariums shall be as follows:
   A. Women's Ministries:

1. That $255.00 per month be paid the Conference W.M. Director for the period ending June 30, 2000. That beginning July 2000, the amount be increased to $270.00 per month through June 30, 2002.
2. That $220.00 per month be paid the Conference W. M. Secretary-Treasurer for the period ending June 30, 2000. That beginning July 2000, the amount be increased to $235.00 per month through June 30, 2002.
3. That each Conference W.M. Board Member receive an honorarium of $35.00 for each W. M. Board Meeting.

B. GEMS
1. That $175.00 per quarter be paid the Conference GEMS Director through June 30, 2000. That beginning July 2000, the amount be increased to $185.00 per quarter through June 30, 2002.
2. That $150.00 per quarter be paid the Conference GEMS Secretary-Treasurer through June 30, 2000. That beginning July 2000, the amount be increased to $160.00 per quarter through June 30, 2002.
3. That each Conference GEMS Board Member receive an honorarium of $25.00 for each GEMS Board Meeting.

C. In addition to the above, where applicable, the Conference WM/GEMS Secretary-Treasurers be authorized to pay Social Security benefits.

V. That W.M. & GEMS officials and appointees be reimbursed at the standard IRS rate per mile for official travel. A record of mileage must always accompany the expense form.

VI. That each local W.M./GEMS give an honorarium to invited W.M. & GEMS officials for services rendered.

VII. That no financial obligation be incurred by any person or committee without the approval of the NCWM Board.

VIII. That the following appropriations be made at this Convention.
A. For convention speaker and/or presiding officer for Conventions 1998 through 2001, an amount designated by NCWM Board.
B. For Mrs. Linda Thomas, NCWM Director, $175.00.
C. For Mrs. Patsy Deese, NCWM Secretary-Treasurer and Director of Benevolence, $175.00.
D. For Mrs. Sue Parker, NCWM Assistant Director, and Director of Missions, $100.00.
E. For Mrs. Phyllis Harrell, NCWM Board Member, Director of Education, and Liaison to Ministers' Wives Fellowship Committee, $100.00.
F. For Mrs. Janice Marshburn, NCWM Board Member, and Director of Sharing Sisters and Intercession, $100.00.
G. The above appropriations be made to the elected

NCWM Board for the 1999, 2000, 2001 Conventions.

IX. The following appropriations be made at the GEMS Retreat and Convention:
   A. The Convention Speaker and/or other special GEMS speakers, an amount designated by the Conference GEMS Board.
   B. For Conference GEMS Director, $85.00.
   C. For Conference GEMS Assistant-Director, $85.00.
   D. Conference GEMS Secretary/Treasurer $85.00.
   E. For Conference GEMS Board Member/Historian, $85.00.

X. That the NCWM support the NC Gems programs with financial assistance if, after conferring with the GEMS Board, the NCWM Board deems it necessary.

XI. That the Conference Project for this quadrennium be:
   A. Pay expense for sending NCWM Board to the 2001 General Women's Ministries Convention.
   B. Pay Expense for Conference WM Director to the 2001 General Conference.
   C. Pay expense for Conference WM Director to the Director's Council in August, 1998.
   D. Pay the expense for Conference WM Director and Board Members to attend L.I.F.T. Retreat in 1999.
   E. Contribute $2,000 to the NC Conference to assist with payment for roof repair on Conference Office Building which houses the NCWM office and board room.
   F. Provide funding for handrails at the three (3) sets of outdoor steps in front of the Culbreth Memorial Tabernacle (Conference Auditorium), as approved by Conference Board and if funds are available.

XII. That the NCWM Secretary-Treasurer be authorized to pay the expenses of the printing of the Minutes of this Convention as a part of the Conference Minutes.

Respectfully Submitted:
Mrs. Phyllis Harrell, Chairman
Cathy Arthur, Teresa Bradshaw, Gail Goff, Jackie Jones, Blanche Pollard, Karon Strickland

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN'S MINISTRIES CONVENTION
MEMOIRS COMMITTEE REPORT
1998

This time is set aside in our Convention to honor those faithful and loving Women's Ministry ladies who have gone on to be with our Lord this past year. With 1998 being the one hundredth year of our church, we cannot neglect to mention all of those precious ladies that were an influence upon our lives even from the very beginning. Their influence is still being shown forth today in each of our lives in so many ways.

Hebrews 12:1 and 2a reads:

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith".

In reference to these scriptures Halley's Bible Handbook says: "Surrounded by a vast crowd of those who had run their race for God victoriously, and who were now gazing with breathless interest at the initial struggle of the new-born church, the runners are urged to 'keep their eyes on the goal' and strain every nerve and muscle to win." Can you imagine or picture that scene? Doesn't that give you a greater determination to win the race and to bring other runners with you across the finish line?

We thank the Lord for these precious women that are on this list today. I knew a couple of them personally and they were and are still such a blessed memory to me. May our Lord help us to leave such a heritage!

Psalm 116:15 "Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints". Precious means highly prized, held in high esteem.

Clinton District:	
Peniel:	Arah Norris
Holland's Chapel	Sallie White
Fayetteville District:	
Aberedeen:	Harriet Ball Wilkerson
Culbreth Memorial	Annie Randall
Goldsboro District:	
Mount Olive:	Betty Herring Summerlin
Greenville District:	
Gethsemane:	Georgia Bell Hodges
	Carol Haddock

	Mazelle Norville
	Pauline Edwards
Kinston First:	Elma Autry
Lumberton District:	
Lumberton First:	Leatha Edwards
Morehead City District:	
Maranatha:	Betsy Russell
New Bern District:	
Vanceboro:	Letha Wislon
	Ruth Mae Hill
Rocky Mount District:	
Living Faith Fellowship:	Nevadie Morris
	Mary Lour Morris
	Etta Cockrell
Roanoke Rapids First:	Lizzie Seuis
Tarboro First:	Rosa Lee
	Mary Mears
	Adelle Ellis
Williamston District:	
Grace Family Fellowship:	Ruth Turnage
Wilmington District:	
Wilmington First:	Ruby S. Ballard
Wilson District:	
Shiloh:	Mable Mercer
	Kathleen Davis

Please stand and join me in a moment of silence in honor of their memory and then in prayer.

Respectfully Submitted,

Betty R. Thompson

1998 – Anointed for Mission

1999 – Vision for Mission

2000 – Mobilized for Mission

2001 – Celebrate the Mission

OUR MISSION:

To multiply and mature believers and churches in worship, fellowship, and evangelism as we walk in obedience to the Great Commission in cooperation with the whole Body of Christ.